



ConTeXt

přikazy

CS

ConTeXt

příkazy

language : cs / český
version : 8. června 2020
maintainer : Wolfgang Schuster
comments : ntg-context@ntg.nl

<p>\addtoJSreamble {...} {...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p>\addvalue {...} {...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p>\aftersplitstring ... \at ... \to ...</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p>
<p>\aftertestandsplitstring ... \at ... \to ...</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p>
<p>\aktualnicislonadpisu</p>
<p>\aktualnidatum [...*,...]</p> <p>* rok y yy Y YY mesic monthmnem month:jalali m m:mnem m:jalali MESIC MONTH:mnem MONTH:jalali mm M den day:+ day:ord day:++ day:highord d d:+ d:ord d:++ d:highord dd dd:++ dd:ord dd:++ dd:highord D D:+ D:ord D:++ D:highord vsedniden weekday:mnem w w:mnem VSEDNIDEN WEEKDAY:mnem W znacka mezera _ TEXT jalali:to jalali:from</p>
<p>\alignbottom</p>
<p>\aligned [...¹,...] {...²}</p> <p>1 vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p>\alignedbox [...¹,...] \...² {...³}</p> <p>1 vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p>\alignedline {...¹} {...²} {...³}</p> <p>1 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright center max uvnitr vnejsi innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge zpetnamezera cutspace levyokraj prav yokraj levahrana pravahrana</p> <p>2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright center max uvnitr vnejsi innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge zpetnamezera cutspace levyokraj prav yokraj levahrana pravahrana</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p>\alignhere</p>
<p>\alignmentcharacter</p>
<p>\allinputpaths</p>
<p>\alphabeticnumerals {...[*]}</p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p>\alwayscitation [...¹,...] [...²]</p> <p>1 odkaz = REFERENCE^{PT}</p> <p>alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears</p> <p>authornum authoryear</p> <p>pred = BEFEHL</p> <p>po = BEFEHL</p> <p>vlevo = BEFEHL</p> <p>vpravo = BEFEHL</p> <p>inherits: \setupbtx</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>

`\alwayscitation [...]1 [...]2`

1 implicitni category^{OPT}entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

`\alwayscitation [...]1 [...]2`

1 odkaz = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
authornum authoryear
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

`\alwayscite [...]1 [...]2`

1 odkaz = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
authornum authoryear
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

`\alwayscite [...]1 [...]2`

1 implicitni category^{OPT}entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

`\alwayscite [...]1 [...]2`

1 odkaz = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
authornum authoryear
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

`\ampersand`

`\anchor [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 {...}4`

1 NAME^{OPT}
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \nastavoramovani
4 CONTENT

`\antikva`

`\appendetoks ...1 \to ...2`

1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME

`\appendgvalue {...}1 {...}2`

1 NAME
2 BEFEHL

`\appendtocommalist {...}1 ...2`

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

`\appendtoks ...1 \to ...2`

1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME

\appendtoksonce ¹ ... \to \ ² ... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\appendvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
\apply {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
\applyalternativestyle {...} * NAME
\applyprocessor ¹ ... {\ ² ...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\applytofirstcharacter \ ¹ ... {\ ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytocharacters \ ¹ ... {\ ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringchar \ ¹ ... {\ ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringcharspaced \ ¹ ... {\ ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringline \ ¹ ... {\ ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringlinespaced \ ¹ ... {\ ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringword \ ¹ ... {\ ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringwordspaced \ ¹ ... {\ ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytowords \ ¹ ... {\ ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\arabicdecimals {...} * NUMMER
\arabicexnumerals {...} * NUMMER

\arabicnumerals {...} * NUMBER
\arg {...} * CONTENT
\asciistr {...} * CONTENT
\assignalfadimension {...} \^{.1}... {...} \^{.2}... {...} \^{.3}... {...} \^{.4}... {...} \^{.5}... 1 male stredni velke zadny DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 DIMENSION
\assigndimen \^{.1}... \^{.2}... 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION
\assigndimension {...} \^{.1}... \^{.2}... \^{.3}... \^{.4}... \^{.5}... 1 [+]male [+]stredni [-+]velke zadny DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 DIMENSION
\assignifempty \^{.1}... \^{.2}... 1 CSNAME 2 BEFEHL
\assigntranslation [...,\^{.1}...,\^{.2}...] \to \^{.2}... 1 SPRACHE = TEXT 2 CSNAME
\assignvalue {...} \^{.1}... \^{.2}... \^{.3}... \^{.4}... \^{.5}... 1 male stredni velke TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 BEFEHL 4 BEFEHL 5 BEFEHL
\assignwidth {...} \^{.1}... \^{.2}... \^{.3}... \^{.4}... 1 prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 TEXT 4 DIMENSION
\assumelongusagecs \^{.1}... \^{.2}... 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT
\astype {...} * CONTENT
\ATTACHMENT [...,\^{.1}...] [...,\^{.2}...,\^{.3}...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupattachment instances: attachment
\attachment [...,\^{.1}...] [...,\^{.2}...,\^{.3}...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupattachment

$\backslash\text{autocap} \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{autodirhbox} \overset{1}{...} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{autodirvbox} \overset{1}{...} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{autodirvtop} \overset{1}{...} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{autoinsertnextspace}$
$\backslash\text{autointegral} \overset{1}{\{...\}} \overset{2}{\{...\}} \overset{3}{\{...\}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{automathematics} \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{autoorientation} \{...\}$ * normalni up down vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek NAME
$\backslash\text{autopagestaterealpage} \{...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{autopagestaterealpageorder} \{...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{autosetups} \{...,...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{autostarttext} \dots \backslash\text{autostoptext}$
$\backslash\text{availablehsize}$
$\backslash\text{averagecharwidth}$
$\backslash\text{BeforePar} \{...\}$ * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{Big} \dots$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Bigg} \dots$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Biggl} \dots$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Biggm} \dots$ * CHARACTER

<code>\Biggr ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\Bigl ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\Bigr ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\Bigr ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\backgroundimage {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 BEFEHL
<code>\backgroundimagefill {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 BEFEHL
<code>\backgroundline [...] {...}</code> 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
<code>\bar {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\barevnalista [...*,...]</code> * COLOR
<code>\barva [...] {...}</code> 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
<code>\BAR {...}</code> * CONTENT instances: overbar underbar overstrike understrike overbars underbars overstrikes understrikes underrandom underrandoms underdash underdashes underdot underdots nobar hiddenbar
<code>\hiddenbar {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\nobar {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\overbar {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\overbars {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\overstrike {...}</code> * CONTENT

<code>\overstrikes {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\underbar {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\underbars {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\underdash {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\underdashes {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\underdot {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\underdots {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\underrandom {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\underrandoms {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\understrike {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\understrikes {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\basegrid [...,...*=...]</code> * nx = ^{OP} NUMMER ny = NUMBER dx = NUMBER dy = NUMBER faktor = NUMBER meritko = NUMBER xkrok = NUMBER ykrok = NUMBER offset = DIMENSION xoffset = DIMENSION yoffset = DIMENSION zarovnani = nastred jednotka = cm mm in pc pt bp pismo = STYLE BEFEHL barva = COLOR barvalinky = COLOR tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
<code>\baselinebottom</code>
<code>\baselineleftbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\baselinemiddlebox {...}</code> * CONTENT

<code>\baselinerightbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bordermatrix {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\beforesplitstring ... \at ... \to ...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\beforetestandsplitstring ... \at ... \to ...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\beginBLOCK [...¹...] [...²...] ... \endBLOCK</code> 1 + - NAME OPT OPT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\beginhbox ... \endhbox</code>
<code>\beginofshapebox ... \endofshapebox</code>
<code>\beginvbox ... \endvbox</code>
<code>\beginvtop ... \endvtop</code>
<code>\begstrut ... \endstrut</code>
<code>\bezserifu</code>
<code>\bigbodyfont</code>
<code>\bigg ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigger</code>
<code>\biggl ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\biggm ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\biggr ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigl ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigm ...</code> * CHARACTER

\bigr {... * CHARACTER
\bigskip
\bitmapimage [...,\stackrel{1}{...},...] {\stackrel{2}{...}} 1 barva = rgb cmyk seda sirka = DIMENSION vyska = DIMENSION x = NUMMER y = NUMMER 2 NUMMER
\blap {...} * CONTENT
\bleed [...,\stackrel{1}{...},...] {\stackrel{2}{...}} 1 inherits: \setupbleeding 2 CONTENT
\bleedheight
\bleedwidth
\blockligatures [...,*,...] * TEXT
\blocksynctexfile [...,*,...] * FILE
\blockuservariable {...} * KEY
\bodyfontenvironmentlist
\bodyfontsize
\boldface
\booleanmodevalue {...} * NAME
\bordermatrix {...} * CONTENT
\bottombox {...} * CONTENT
\bottomleftbox {...} * CONTENT
\bottomrightbox {...} * CONTENT
\boxcursor

<code>\boxmarker {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\boxofsize \¹... \²... {³...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION 3 CONTENT
<code>\boxreference [...,¹...] \²... {³...}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\bpar ... \epar</code>
<code>\bpos {[*]...}</code> * NAME
<code>\breakhere</code>
<code>\breve {[*]...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bTABLE [...,[*]...] ... \eTABLE</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE ^{OPT}
<code>\bTABLEbody [...,[*]...] ... \eTABLEbody</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE ^{OPT}
<code>\bTABLEfoot [...,[*]...] ... \eTABLEfoot</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE ^{OPT}
<code>\bTABLEhead [...,[*]...] ... \eTABLEhead</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE ^{OPT}
<code>\bTABLEnested [...,[*]...] ... \eTABLEnested</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE ^{OPT}
<code>\bTABLEnext [...,[*]...] ... \eTABLEnext</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE ^{OPT}
<code>\bTC [...,[*]...] ... \eTC</code> * inherits: \bFTD ^{OPT}
<code>\bTD [...,[*]...] ... \eTD</code> * nx = NUMBER ny = NUMBER nc = NUMBER nr = NUMBER n = NUMBER m = NUMBER akce = REFERENCE inherits: \setupTABLE
<code>\bTDs [...] ... \eTDs</code> * NAME
<code>\bTH [...,[*]...] ... \eTH</code> * inherits: \bTD ^{OPT}

<p><code>\bTN [...,.*,...] ... \eTN</code></p> <p>* inherits: <code>\PBD</code></p>
<p><code>\bTR [...,.*,...] ... \eTR</code></p> <p>* inherits: <code>\PSETUPTABLE</code></p>
<p><code>\bTRs [...] ... \eTRs</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\bTX [...,.*,...] ... \eTX</code></p> <p>* inherits: <code>\PBD</code></p>
<p><code>\bTY [...,.*,...] ... \eTY</code></p> <p>* inherits: <code>\PSETUPTABLE</code></p>
<p><code>\btxabbreviatedjournal {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\btxaddjournal [.¹.] [.².]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\btxalwayscitation [...,.*¹,...] [.².]</code></p> <p>1 odkaz = REFERENCE OPT</p> <p>alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears</p> <p>authornum authoryear</p> <p>pred = BEFEHL</p> <p>po = BEFEHL</p> <p>vlevo = BEFEHL</p> <p>vpravo = BEFEHL</p> <p>inherits: <code>\setupbtx</code></p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\btxalwayscitation [.¹.] [.².]</code></p> <p>1 implicitni category entry entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\btxalwayscitation [...,.*¹,...] [...,.*²,...]</code></p> <p>1 odkaz = REFERENCE</p> <p>alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears</p> <p>authornum authoryear</p> <p>pred = BEFEHL</p> <p>po = BEFEHL</p> <p>vlevo = BEFEHL</p> <p>vpravo = BEFEHL</p> <p>inherits: <code>\setupbtx</code></p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\btxauthorfield {...}</code></p> <p>* initials firstnames vons surnames juniors</p>
<p><code>\btxdetail {...}</code></p> <p>* address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language</p> <p>mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok</p> <p>yearfiled NAME</p>
<p><code>\btxdirect {...}</code></p> <p>* address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language</p> <p>mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok</p> <p>yearfiled NAME</p>

\btxdf {¹.} {².}

1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE

\btxdfcombiinlistelse {¹.} {².} {³.} {⁴.}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\btxdfelse {¹.} {².} {³.}

1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\btxdfelsecombiinlist {¹.} {².} {³.} {⁴.}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\btxdfelsesameasprevious {¹.} {².} {³.}

1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\btxdfelsesameaspreviouschecked {¹.} {².} {³.} {⁴.}

1 vzdy dvoustranny
2 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
yearfiled NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\btxdfelseuservariable {¹.} {².} {³.}

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\btxdfifnot {¹.} {².}

1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE

\btxdfifsameaspreviouselse {¹.} {².} {³.}

1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\btxdfifsameaspreviouscheckedelse {¹.} {².} {³.} {⁴.}

1 vzdy dvoustranny
2 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
yearfiled NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\btxdfuservariableelse { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 KEY 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\btzexexpandedjournal { [*] ...} * NAME
\btxfieldd { [*] ...} * address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
\btxfielddname { [*] ...} * address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
\btxfielddtype { [*] ...} * address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
\btxfirstofrange { [*] ...} * volume pages
\btxfldflush { [*] ...} * address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
\btxfldflushauthor [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 num normalni normalshort inverted invertedshort 2 autor editor
\btxfldflushauthorinverted { [*] ...} * autor editor
\btxfldflushauthorinvertedshort { [*] ...} * autor editor
\btxfldflushauthorname { [*] ...} * autor editor
\btxfldflushauthornormal { [*] ...} * autor editor
\btxfldflushauthornormalshort { [*] ...} * autor editor
\btxfldflushsuffix
\btxfldfoundname { [*] ...} * address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
\btxfldfoundtype { [*] ...} * address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME

<pre> \btxhiddencitation [...] * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \btxhybridcite [...¹...²...] [...] 1 odkaz = REFERENCE alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \btxhybridcite [...¹...] [...²...] 1 implicitni category^{OPT} entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \btxhybridcite {...} * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \btxhybridcite [...¹...²...] [...²...²...] 1 odkaz = REFERENCE alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \btxlistcitation [...¹...²...] [...²...] 1 odkaz = REFERENCE^{OPT} alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \btxlistcitation [...¹...] [...²...] 1 implicitni category^{OPT} entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \btxlistcitation [...¹...²...] [...²...²...] 1 odkaz = REFERENCE alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \btxloadjournalist [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \btxoneorrange {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 volume pages 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>

<pre> \btxremapauthor [...] [...] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \btxsavejournalist [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \btxsetup [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \btxsingularorplural {...} {...} {...} 1 editor producer director 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \btxsingularplural {...} {...} {...} 1 editor producer director 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \btxttextcitation [...,...¹...,...] [...] 1 odkaz = REFERENCE^{OPT} alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \btxttextcitation [...] [...] 1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \btxttextcitation [...,...¹...,...] [...,...²...,...] 1 odkaz = REFERENCE alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \TOOLTIP [...,...¹...,...] {...} {...} 1 inherits: \setup^{OPT}tooltip 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: tooltip </pre>
<pre> \TOOLTIP [...] {...} {...} 1 vlevo nast^{OPT}řed vpravo 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: tooltip </pre>
<pre> \tooltip [...] {...} {...} 1 vlevo nast^{OPT}řed vpravo 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>

$\backslash tooltip [\dots \overset{.1}{=} \dots] \{ \dots \} \{ \dots \}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash setup tooltip$ 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash buildmathaccent \{ \overset{.1}{\dots} \} \{ \overset{.2}{\dots} \}$ 1 CHARACTER 2 CHARACTER
$\backslash buildtextaccent \{ \overset{.1}{\dots} \} \{ \overset{.2}{\dots} \}$ 1 CHARACTER 2 CHARACTER
$\backslash buildtextbottomcomma \{ \overset{*}{\dots} \}$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash buildtextbottomdot \{ \overset{*}{\dots} \}$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash buildtextcedilla \{ \overset{*}{\dots} \}$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash buildtextgrave \{ \overset{*}{\dots} \}$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash buildtextmacron \{ \overset{*}{\dots} \}$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash buildtextognek \{ \overset{*}{\dots} \}$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash Caps \{ \overset{*}{\dots} \}$ * TEXT
$\backslash Cisla \{ \overset{*}{\dots} \}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash CONTEXT$
$\backslash ConTeXt$
$\backslash Context$
$\backslash ConvertConstantAfter \{ \overset{.1}{\dots} \} \{ \overset{.2}{\dots} \} \{ \overset{.3}{\dots} \}$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash ConvertToConstant \{ \overset{.1}{\dots} \} \{ \overset{.2}{\dots} \} \{ \overset{.3}{\dots} \}$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash camel \{ \overset{*}{\dots} \}$ * TEXT
$\backslash catcodetablename$

$\backslash\text{cbox } \overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centeraligned } \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centerbox } \overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centeredbox } \overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centeredlastline}$
$\backslash\text{centerednextbox } \overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centerline } \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{cernalinka } [...,\overset{*}{...},...]$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavce}$ $\overset{OPT}{r}$ elinky
$\backslash\text{cernelinky } [...,\overset{*}{...},...]$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavce}$ $\overset{OPT}{r}$ elinky
$\backslash\text{cfrac } [\overset{1}{...}] \{\overset{2}{...}\} \{\overset{3}{...}\}$ 1 l c r l $\overset{P}{P}$ l c lr cl cc cr rl rc rr 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{cisla } \{...\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{cislodpisu } [\overset{1}{...}] \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 ABSCHNITT <small>OPT</small> 2 predchozi aktualni dalsi prvni posledni
$\backslash\text{cisorovnice } [...,\overset{*}{...},...]$ * REFERENCE <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{cislostrany}$
$\backslash\text{citation } [...,\overset{1}{...},...][\overset{2}{...}]$ 1 odkaz = REFERENCE alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL inherits: $\backslash\text{setupbtx}$ 2 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{citation } [\overset{1}{...}][\overset{2}{...}]$ 1 implicitni $\overset{REF}{REF}$ category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE

<p><code>\citation {...}</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\citation [...,\overset{1}{...},...][...,\overset{2}{...},...]</code></p> <p>1 odkaz = REFERENCE alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\cite [...,\overset{1}{...},...][...,\overset{2}{...}]</code></p> <p>1 odkaz ^{OPT} = REFERENCE alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\cite [\overset{1}{...}][\overset{2}{...}]</code></p> <p>1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\cite {...}</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\cite [...,\overset{1}{...},...][...,\overset{2}{...},...]</code></p> <p>1 odkaz = REFERENCE alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\clap {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\classfont {\overset{1}{...}} {\overset{2}{...}}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 FONT</p>
<p><code>\cldcommand {...}</code></p> <p>* BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\cldcontext {...}</code></p> <p>* BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\cldloadfile {...}</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\cldprocessfile {...}</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\clippedoverlayimage {...}</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>

<code>\collect {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\collectedtext [...¹...²...] [...³...] [...⁴...]</code> 1 inherits: \setupcollect ^{OPT} 2 pismo = STYLE BEFEHL barva = COLOR inherits: \nastavoramovani 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
<code>\collectexpanded {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\colorcomponents {...}</code> * COLOR
<code>\colored [...¹...²...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \definujbarvu 2 CONTENT
<code>\colored [...¹] {...²}</code> 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
<code>\coloronly [...¹] {...²}</code> 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
<code>\columnbreak [...*,...]</code> * ano ne nastaveni lokalne sila prvnj poslednj NUMMER NAME
<code>\columnsetspanwidth {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\combinepages [...¹] [...²...³...]</code> 1 FILE ^{OPT} 2 alternativa = a b c horizontalne vertikalne n = NUMMER nx = NUMMER ny = NUMMER start = NUMMER stop = NUMMER vzdalenost = DIMENSION vrsek = BEFEHL spodek = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL mezi = BEFEHL ramecek = zap vyp pozadi = popredi barevne NAME barvapoziadi = COLOR
<code>\commalistelement</code>
<code>\commalistsentence [...¹,...²] [...³,...⁴...]</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 TEXT
<code>\commalistsize</code>

1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION

1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
* inherits: \nastavkombinovanyOPTseznam
instances: content
```

```
* inherits: \nastavkombinovanyseznam
```

```
1 LISTE OPT
2 inherits: \nastavseznam
```

```
* inherits: \nastavseznam OPT
```

```
* inherits: \nastavseznam OPT
```

```
* inherits: \nastavseznam OPT
```

```
* inherits: \nastavseznam OPT
```

```
* inherits: \nastavseznam OPT
```

```
* inherits: \nastavseznam OPT
```

```
1  NAME                                OPT          OPT
2  inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```

1 SINGULAR OPT
2 inherits: \nastavtrideni

```

```
* inherits: \nastaytrideni OPT
```

```
* inherits: \nastavtrideni OPT
```

$\backslash\text{completelistofsynonyms}$ [¹ ...] [² ... _{OPT} ...] 1 SINGULAR 2 inherits: \nastavsynonyma
$\backslash\text{completelistofSYNONYMS}$ [... _{OPT} ...] * inherits: \nastavsynonyma instances: abbreviations
$\backslash\text{completelistofabbreviations}$ [... _{OPT} ...] * inherits: \nastavsynonyma
$\backslash\text{completepagenumber}$
$\backslash\text{completeregister}$ [¹ ...] [² ... _{OPT} ...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \nastavrejstrik
$\backslash\text{uplnyREGISTER}$ [... _{OPT} ...] * inherits: \nastavrejstrik instances: index
$\backslash\text{uplnyindex}$ [... _{OPT} ...] * inherits: \nastavrejstrik
$\backslash\text{complexorsimple}$ *... * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{complexorsimpleempty}$ *... * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{complexorsimpleempty}$ {...} * TEXT CSNAME
$\backslash\text{complexorsimple}$ {...} * TEXT CSNAME
$\backslash\text{composedcollector}$ {...} * NAME
$\backslash\text{composedlayer}$ {...} * NAME
$\backslash\text{compresult}$
$\backslash\text{constantdimen}$ *... * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{constantdimenargument}$ *... * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{constantemptyargument}$ *... * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{constantnumber}$ *... * CSNAME

<code>\constantnumberargument *...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\contentreference [...¹,...] [...²,...²,...] {...³}</code> <code>1 REFERENCE</code> <code>2 inherits: \nastavoramovani</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code>
<code>\continuednumber {...}</code> <code>* NUMMER</code>
<code>\continueifinputfile {...}</code> <code>* FILE</code>
<code>\convertargument ...¹ \to ...²</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code>
<code>\convertcommand \...¹ \to ...²</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code>
<code>\convertedcounter [...¹] [...²,...²,...]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupcounter</code>
<code>\convertedddimen {...¹} {...²}</code> <code>1 DIMENSION</code> <code>2 ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc</code>
<code>\convertedsubcounter [...¹] [...²] [...³,...³,...]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:vse</code> <code>3 inherits: \setupcounter</code>
<code>\convertmonth {...}</code> <code>* NUMMER</code>
<code>\convertvalue ...¹ \to ...²</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code>
<code>\convertvboxtohbox</code>
<code>\copyboxfromcache {...¹} {...²} ...³</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NUMBER TEXT</code> <code>3 CSNAME NUMBER</code>
<code>\copyLABELtext [...¹] [...²,...²,...]</code> <code>1 SPRACHE</code> <code>2 KEY = KEY</code> <code>instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel</code>
<code>\copybtxlabeltext [...¹] [...²,...²,...]</code> <code>1 SPRACHE</code> <code>2 KEY = KEY</code>
<code>\copyheadtext [...¹] [...²,...²,...]</code> <code>1 SPRACHE</code> <code>2 KEY = KEY</code>

$\backslash\text{copylabeltext}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copymathlabeltext}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copyoperatortext}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copyprefixtext}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copysuffixtext}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copytaglabeltext}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copyunittext}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copypages}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...] 1 FILE OPT OPT 2 znaceni = zap vyp offset = DIMENSION n = NUMMER 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
$\backslash\text{copyparameters}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 KEY
$\backslash\text{copyposition}$ { ¹ } { ² } 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{copysetups}$ [¹] [²] 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{countersubs}$ [¹] [²] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER
$\backslash\text{counttoken}$ ¹ \in ² \to \ ³ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{counttokens}$ ¹ \to \ ² 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{cramped}$ {.*} * CONTENT

<code>\crampedclap {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\crampedllap {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\crampedrlap {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\crlf</code>
<code>\crlfplaceholder</code>
<code>\ctop ¹... {²...}</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\ctxcommand {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxdirectcommand {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxdirectlua {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxfunction {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION</code>
<code>\CTXFUNCTION</code>
<code>\ctxlatecommand {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxlatelua {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxloadluafile {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\ctxlua {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxluabuffer [...]</code> * BUFFER ^{OPT}
<code>\ctxluacode {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxreport {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxsprint {...}</code> * BEFEHL

<code>\currentassignmentlistkey</code>
<code>\currentassignmentlistvalue</code>
<code>\currentbtxuservariable {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\currentcommalistitem</code>
<code>\currentcomponent</code>
<code>\currentenvironment</code>
<code>\currentfeaturetest</code>
<code>\currentinterface</code>
<code>\currentPOPISEK [...¹,...²] {...}</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\currentlanguage</code>
<code>\currentlistentrydestinationattribute</code>
<code>\currentlistentrylimitedtext {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\currentlistentrynumber</code>
<code>\currentlistentrypagenumber</code>
<code>\currentlistentryreferenceattribute {...}</code> * cislo text cislostranky vse
<code>\currentlistentrytitle</code>
<code>\currentlistentrytitlerendered</code>
<code>\currentlistsymbol</code>
<code>\currentmainlanguage</code>
<code>\currentmessagetext</code>
<code>\currentmoduleparameter {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\currentoutputstream</code>
<code>\currentproduct</code>
<code>\currentproject</code>

<code>\currentregime</code>
<code>\currentregisterpageuserdata {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\currentresponses</code>
<code>\currenttime [...*,...]</code> * h m TEXT OPT
<code>\currentvalue</code>
<code>\currentxtablecolumn</code>
<code>\currentxtablerow</code>
<code>\DAYLONG {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\DAYSHORT {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\d {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\dalsipodstranka</code>
<code>\datasetvariable {...¹} {...²} {...³}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER 3 KEY realpage
<code>\datum [...,¹...,...²] [...,²...,...]</code> 1 d = NUMMER OPT m = NUMMER y = NUMMER 2 inherits: \aktualnidatum
<code>\daylong {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\dayoftheweek {...¹} {...²} {...³}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER
<code>\dayshort {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\dayspermonth {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER
<code>\dddote {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\ddote {...}</code> * CHARACTER

\decrement *... * CSNAME
\decrementcounter [... ¹] [... ²] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMBER
\decrementedcounter [...*] * NAME
\decrementpagenumber
\decrementsubpagenumber
\decrementvalue {...*} * NAME
\decrement (...,*...) * CSNAME NUMBER
\defaultinterface
\defaultobjectpage
\defaultobjectreference
\defcatcodecommand \... ¹ ... ² {... ³ } 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 BEFEHL
\defconvertedargument \... ¹ {... ² } 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\defconvertedcommand \... ¹ \... ² ... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
\defconvertedvalue \... ¹ {... ² } 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\defineactivecharacter ... ¹ {... ² } 1 CHARACTER 2 BEFEHL
\definealternativestyle [..., ¹ ...] [... ²] [... ³] 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL
\defineanchor [... ¹] [... ²] [..., ³ ...,...] [..., ⁴ ...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplayer 4 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \nastavoramovani


```
\defineattachment [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\defineattribute [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 lokalne globalne public private pickup
```

```
\definebackground [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavpozadi
```

```
\definebar [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbar
```

```
\definebodyfontswitch [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
```

```
\definebreakpoint [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 CHARACTER
3 typ = 1 2 3 4 5
nvlevo = NUMMER
nvpravo = NUMMER
vlevo = BEFEHL
stredni = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
range = ano ne
language = SPRACHE
```

```
\definebreakpoints [...]
* NAME
```

```
\definebtx [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtx
```

```
\definebtxdataset [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxdataset
```

```
\definebtxregister [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxregister
```

```
\definebtxrendering [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
\definebutton [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbutton
```

```
\definecapitals [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavkapitalky
```

```
\definecollector [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcollector
```

```
\definecolumnbreak [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 ano ne nastaveni lokalne sila prvni posledni NUMMER
```

```
\definecolumnset [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcolumnset
```

```
\definecolumnsetarea [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcolumnsetarea
```

```
\definecolumnsetspan [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcolumnsetspan
```

```
\definecombination [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcombination
```

```
\definecomment [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavkomentar
```

```
\definecomplexorsimple \*...
* CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty \*...
* CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty {...}
* TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimple {...}
* TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\defineconversionset [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
2 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
3 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
```

```
\definecounter [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\definedataset [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupdataset

`\definedelimitedtext [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

`\definedfont [...]*`

- * FONT

`\defineeffect [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupeffect

`\defineexpandable [...]1 \...2 {...}3`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\defineexpansion [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuexpansion

`\defineexternalfigure [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuexternalfigure

`\definefacingfloat [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfacingfloat

`\definefallbackfamily [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...,...4...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math matematika
- 3 FONT
- 4 rscale = NUMBER
- designsize = implicitni auto
- goodies = FILE
- range = NUMBER NAME
- offset = NUMBER NAME
- check = ano ne
- sila = ano ne
- features = NAME
- tf = TEXT
- bf = TEXT
- it = TEXT
- sl = TEXT
- bi = TEXT
- bs = TEXT
- sc = TEXT

`\definefallbackfamily [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...,...4...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math matematika
- 3 FONT
- 4 NAME

<pre> \definefieldbody [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupfieldbody </pre>
<pre> \definefieldbodyset [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definefieldcategory [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory </pre>
<pre> \definefileconstant [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definefilefallback [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 FILE </pre>
<pre> \definefilesynonym [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 FILE </pre>
<pre> \definefiller [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupfiller </pre>
<pre> \definefirstline [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupfirstline </pre>
<pre> \definefittingpage [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupfittingpage </pre>
<pre> \definefontalternative [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \definefontfallback [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 FONT NAME 3 NAME NUMMER 4 rscale = NUMMER sila = ano ne check = ano ne offset = NUMMER NAME target = NUMMER NAME features = NAME faktor = NUMMER metoda = lowercase uppercase </pre>

```

\definefontfamily [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math
  matematika
3 FONT
4 rscale = NUMBER
  designsize = implicitni auto
  goodies = FILE
  features = NAME
  tf = TEXT
  bf = TEXT
  it = TEXT
  sl = TEXT
  bi = TEXT
  bs = TEXT
  sc = TEXT

```

```

\definefontfamilypreset [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \definefontfamily

```

```

\definefontfamilypreset [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\definefontfamily [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math
  matematika
3 FONT
4 NAME

```

```

\definefontfeature [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  language      = NAME
    script       = NAME auto
    mode         = node base auto zadny
    liga         = ano ne
    kern         = ano ne
    extrakerns   = ano ne
    tlig         = ano ne
    trep         = ano ne
    missing      = ano ne
    dummies      = ano ne
    analyze      = ano ne
    unicoding    = ano ne
    expanzen     = NAME
    protrusion   = NAME
    nostackmath  = ano ne
    realdimensions = ano ne
    itlc         = ano ne
    textitalics  = ano ne
    mathitalics  = ano ne
    slant        = NUMMER
    extend       = NUMMER
    dimensions   = NUMMER strut
    boundingbox   = ano ne pozadi ramecek prazdne COLOR
    compose      = ano ne
    char-ligatures = ano ne
    compat-ligatures = ano ne
    goodies      = FILE
    extrafeatures = ano ne
    featureset    = NAME
    colorscheme  = NAME
    postprocessor = NAME
    mathdimensions = NAME
    keepligatures = ano ne auto
    devanagari    = ano ne
    features     = ano ne
    tcom         = ano ne
    anum         = ano ne
    mathsize     = ano ne
    decomposehangul = ano ne
    mathalternatives = ano ne
    mathgaps     = ano ne
    checkmarks   = ano ne
    uppercasing  = ano ne
    lowercasing  = ano ne
    mathnolimitsmode = NUMMER
    blockligatures = ano ne
    metapost     = NAME
    NAME         = ano ne

```

```

\definefontfile [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  FILE
3  features      = NAME
    fallbacks    = NAME
    goodies      = NAME
    designsize   = auto implicitni

```

```

\definefontsize [...]
*  NAME

```

```

\definefontsolution [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupfontsolution

```

```

\defineformula [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupformula

```

<pre> \defineformulaalternative [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \defineformulaframed [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupformulaframed </pre>
<pre> \defineframedcontent [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupframedcontent </pre>
<pre> \defineframedtable [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definefrozenfont [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 FONT </pre>
<pre> \defineglobalcolor [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \definujbarvu </pre>
<pre> \defineglobalcolor [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 COLOR </pre>
<pre> \definegraphictypesynonym [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definegridsnapping [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 lokalne globalne noheight nodepth box max min zadny radek pulradku prvni posledni minvyska maxheight mindepth maxdepth vrsek spodek strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER box:NUMMER top:NUMMER bottom:NUMMER offset:NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \defineheadalternative [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupheadalternative </pre>
<pre> \definehelp [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuphelp </pre>
<pre> \definehigh [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuphigh </pre>
<pre> \definehighlight [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuphighlight </pre>

\definehspace [¹...] [²...] [³...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 DIMENSION

\definehyphenationfeatures [¹...] [...,²...]

1 NAME
2 characters = TEXT
hyphens = ano vse TEXT
joiners = ano vse TEXT
rightwords = NUMMER
hyphenmin = NUMMER
lefthyphenmin = NUMMER
righthyphenmin = NUMMER
lefthyphenchar = NUMMER
righthyphenchar = NUMMER
alternativa = original tex hyphenate expanded traditional zadny
pravahrana = tex
rightchars = slovo NUMMER

\definecharacterkerning [¹...] [²...] [...,³...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

\definecharacterspacing [...]

* NAME

\definechemical [...] {...}

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\definechemicals [¹...] [²...] [...,³...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupchemical

\definechemicalsymbol [¹...] [²...]

1 NAME
2 TEXT

\defineindentedtext [¹...] [²...] [...,³...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupindentedtext

\defineindenting [¹...] [...,²...]

1 NAME
2 [-+]male [-+]stredni [-+]velke zadny ne ne prvni dalsi ano vzdy nikdy liche sude normalni reset toggle DIMENSION

\defineinitial [¹...] [²...] [...,³...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinitial

\defineinsertion [¹...] [²...] [...,³...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinsertion

\defineinteraction [¹...] [²...] [...,³...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavinterakci


```

\defineinteractionbar [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavinterakcnilistu

```

```

\defineinterfaceconstant {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\defineinterfaceelement {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\defineinterfacevariable {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\defineinterlinespace [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru

```

```

\defineintermediatecolor [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 COLOR NUMBER
3 a = NUMBER
t = NUMBER

```

```

\defineitemgroup [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

```

```

\defineitems [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavpolozky

```

```

\definelabelclass [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NUMBER

```

```

\definelayer [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplayer

```

```

\definelayerpreset [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer

```

```

\definelayerpreset [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\definelayout [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavvzhled

```

```

\definelinefiller [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplinefiller

```

<pre> \defineline ¹note [...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplinenote </pre>
<pre> \defineline numbering [...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \nastavcislovaniradku </pre>
<pre> \definelines [...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \nastavradky </pre>
<pre> \definelistalternative [...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplistalternative </pre>
<pre> \definelistextra [...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplistextra </pre>
<pre> \definelow [...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplow </pre>
<pre> \definelowhigh [...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplowhigh </pre>
<pre> \definelowmidhigh [...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplowmidhigh </pre>
<pre> \defineMPinstance [...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupMPinstance </pre>
<pre> \definemarginblock [...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmarginblock </pre>
<pre> \definemargindata [...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmargindata </pre>
<pre> \definemarker [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \definemathaccent ¹... ²... 1 NAME 2 CHARACTER </pre>

```
\definemathalignment [...1] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathalignment
```

```
\definemathcases [...1] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathcases
```

```
\definemathcommand [...1] [...2] [...3] {...4}
1 NAME
2 ord op bin rel open close punct alpha uvnitr nothing limop noloop box
3 jedna dve
4 BEFEHL \...##1 \...##1##2
```

```
\definemathdouble [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]
1 obe vfenced NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathdoubleextensible [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]
1 obe vfenced
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathtext [...1] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathtext
```

```
\definemathextensible [...1] [...2] [...3]
1 reverse mathematika text chemistry
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathfence [...1] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathfence
```

```
\definemathfraction [...1] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathfraction
```

```
\definemathframed [...1] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathframed
```

```
\definemathmatrix [...1] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathmatrix
```

```
\definemathornament [...1] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathornament
```

`\definemathover [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`

1 vrsek vfenced NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

`\definemathoverextensible [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`

1 vrsek vfenced OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

`\definemathovertextextensible [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`

1 bothtext OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

`\definemathradical [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]3 [...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathradical

`\definemathstackers [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]3 [...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathstackers

`\definemathstyle [...]1 [...]2 [...]`

1 NAME
2 obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke

`\definemathtriplet [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 TEXT

`\definemathunder [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`

1 spodek vfenced NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

`\definemathunderextensible [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`

1 spodek vfenced OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

`\definemathundertextextensible [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`

1 bothtext OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

`\definemathunstacked [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`

1 siroce OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

`\definemeasure [...]1 [...]2`

1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

`\definemessageconstant {...}`

* NAME

```
\definemixedcolumns [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns
```

```
\definemode [...]1 [...]2
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 ano ne drzet
```

```
\definemultitonecolor [...]1 [...]2... [...]3... [...]4...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 COLOR = NUMMER
```

```
3 inherits: \definujbarvu
```

```
4 inherits: \definespotcolor
```

```
\definenamecolor [...]1 [...]2...
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 inherits: \definujbarvu
```

```
\definenamecolor [...]1 [...]2
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 COLOR
```

```
\definenamespace [...]1 [...]2...
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 jmeno = TEXT
```

```
parent = TEXT
```

```
pismo = ano ne
```

```
prikaz = ano ne seznam
```

```
setup = ano ne seznam
```

```
set = ano ne seznam
```

```
ramecek = ano ne
```

```
\definennarrower [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \nastavzuzeni
```

```
\definernote [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\defineorientation [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setuporientation
```

```
\defineornament [...]1 [...]2... [...]3...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 alternativa = a b
```

```
inherits: \setupcollector
```

```
3 pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
```

```
barva = COLOR
```

```
inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\defineornament [...]1 [...]2... [...]3...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 alternativa = a b
```

```
inherits: \setupplayer
```

```
3 inherits: \setupplayeredtext
```

```
\defineoutputroutine [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setupoutputroutine
```

<code>\defineoutputroutinecommand [...,*,...]</code> * KEY
<code>\definepage [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE
<code>\definepagebreak [...¹] [...²,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 prazdne zahlavi upati dummy ramecek NUMBER +NUMBER implicitni reset zablockovat ano ne zlom prazdny nastaveni vysokapriorita vlevo vpravo sude liche ctyrnasobny posledni poslednistrana start stop xy
<code>\definepagecolumns [...¹] [...²] [...³,...³,...]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppagecolumns
<code>\definepagechecker [...¹] [...²] [...³,...³,...]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppagechecker
<code>\definepageinjection [...¹] [...²] [...³,...³,...]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppageinjection
<code>\definepageinjectionalternative [...¹] [...²] [...³,...³,...]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative
<code>\definepageshift [...¹] [...²] [...³,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 horizontalne vertikalne 3 DIMENSION
<code>\definepagestate [...¹] [...²] [...³,...³,...]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppagestate
<code>\definepairedbox [...¹] [...²] [...³,...³,...]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppairedbox
<code>\defineparagraph [...¹] [...²] [...³,...³,...]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupparagraph
<code>\defineparallel [...¹] [...²,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\defineparbuilder [...[*]]</code> * NAME
<code>\defineperiodkerning [...¹] [...²] [...³,...³,...]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupperiodkerning

```
\defineplacement [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupplacement
```

```
\definepositioning [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavumistovani
```

```
\defineprefixset [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
2 ABSCHNITT
3 ABSCHNITT
```

```
\defineprocesscolor [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 COLOR
3 inherits: \definujbarvu
```

```
\defineprocessor [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupprocessor
```

```
\definepushbutton [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

```
\definepushsymbol [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 n r d
```

```
\definerenderingwindow [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuprenderingwindow
```

```
\defineresetset [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
```

```
\defineruby [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupruby
```

```
\definescale [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupscale
```

```
\definescript [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupscript
```

```
\definesectionlevels [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 ABSCHNITT
```

<pre> \defineselector [...] [...,²...,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupselector </pre>
<pre> \defineseparatorset [...] [...,²...,...] [...] 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME 2 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \defineshift [...] [...,²...] [...,³...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupshift </pre>
<pre> \definesidebar [...] [...,²...] [...,³...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupsidebar </pre>
<pre> \definesort [...] [...,²...] [...,³...] {⁴...} 1 ano ne 2 SINGULAR 3 NAME 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \definespotcolor [...] [...,²...] [...,³...,...] 1 NAME 2 COLOR 3 a = NUMMER zadny normalni multiply rastr prekryv softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference exclusion hue saturation barevne luminosity t = NUMMER e = TEXT p = NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definestyleinstance [...] [...,²...] [...,³...] [...,⁴...] 1 NAME 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg 3 tf bf it sl bi bs sc 4 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \definesubformula [...] [...,²...] [...,³...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupsubformula </pre>
<pre> \definesynonym [...] [...,²...] [...,³...] {⁴...} {⁵...} 1 ano ne 2 SINGULAR 3 NAME 4 TEXT 5 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \definesystemattribute [...] [...,²...,...] 1 NAME 2 lokalne globalne public private pickup </pre>
<pre> \definesystemconstant {.*} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \definesystemvariable {.*} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \defineTABLEsetup [...] [...,²...,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupTABLE </pre>

$\backslash\text{definetextbackground}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...,... ³ ...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuptextbackground
$\backslash\text{definetextflow}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...,... ³ ...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuptextflow
$\backslash\text{definetextnote}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...,... ³ ...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuptextnote
$\backslash\text{definetokenlist}$ [...*] * NAME
$\backslash\text{definetooltip}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...,... ³ ...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuptooltip
$\backslash\text{definetransparency}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
$\backslash\text{definetransparency}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,... ² ...,...] 1 NAME 2 a = NUMMER zadny normalni multiply rastr prekryv softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference exclusion hue saturation barevne luminosity t = NUMMER
$\backslash\text{definetransparency}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{definetwopasslist}$ {...*} * NAME
$\backslash\text{definetype}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...,... ³ ...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \nastavtype
$\backslash\text{definetypeface}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...] [⁴ ...] [⁵ ...] [⁶ ...,... ⁶ ...,...] 1 NAME 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg 3 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy 4 NAME 5 implicitni dtp 6 rscale = auto NUMMER features = NAME fallbacks = NAME goodies = NAME designsize = auto implicitni smer = obe
$\backslash\text{definetypescriptprefix}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{definetypescriptsynonym}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT

\definetypesetting [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

\defineunit [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupunit

\defineuserdata [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupuserdata

\defineuserdataalternative [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupuserdataalternative

\defineviewerlayer [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupviewerlayer

\definevspace [¹...] [²...] [³...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 DIMENSION

\definevspacing [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \vspacing

\definevspacingamount [¹...] [²...] [³...]

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION

\definetable [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupxtable

\definuj [¹...] \²... {³...}

- 1 NUMMER OPT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

\definujakcent ¹... ²... ³...

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 CHARACTER
- 3 CHARACTER

```

\definujbarvu [1...] [2.........]
1 NAME
2 r = NUMBER
  g = NUMBER
  b = NUMBER
  c = NUMBER
  m = NUMBER
  y = NUMBER
  k = NUMBER
  h = NUMBER
  s = NUMBER
  v = NUMBER
  w = NUMBER
  x = NUMBER
  a = NUMBER zadny normalni multiply rastr prekryv softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference
    exclusion hue saturation barevne luminosity
  t = NUMBER

```

```

\definujbarvu [1...] [2...]
1 NAME
2 COLOR

```

```

\definujblok [1...] [2...] [3.........]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavblok

```

```

\definujbloksekce [1...] [2...] [3.........]
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavbloksekce

```

```

\definujbuffer [1...] [2...] [3.........]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 BUFFER
3 inherits: \nastavbuffer

```

```

\definujfont [1...] [2...] [3.........]
1 NAME OPT
2 FONT
3 inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru

```

```

\definujfont [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 NAME OPT
2 FONT
3 NAME

```

```

\definujformatodkazu [1...] [2...] [3.........]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupreferenceformat

```

```

\definujhbox [1...] [2...]
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

```

```

\definujinterakcnimenu [1...] [2...] [3.........]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavinterakcnimenu

```

```

\definujkombinovanyseznam [1...] [2......] [3.........]
1 NAME OPT
2 LISTE
3 inherits: \nastavkombinovanyseznam

```

\definujkonverzi [...] [...] [...]

1 SPRACHE
2 NAME
3 CSNAME

\definujkonverzi [...] [...] [...,³...]

1 SPRACHE
2 NAME
3 TEXT

\definujnadpis [...] [...] [...,³...]

1 NAME
2 ABSCHNITT
3 inherits: \nastavnadpis

\definujobrazeksymbol [...] [...] [...,³...]

1 NAME
2 FILE NAME
3 inherits: \externiobraz

\definujodkaz [...] [...] [...,²...]

1 NAME
2 REFERENCE

\definujodstavce [...] [...] [...,³...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavodstavce

\definujopis [...] [...] [...,³...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavopis

\definujoramovani [...] [...] [...,³...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavoramovani

\definujoramovanytext [...] [...] [...,³...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupframedtext

\definujpaletu [...] [...] [...,²...]

1 NAME
2 NAME = COLOR

\definujpaletu [...] [...] [...]

1 NAME
2 NAME

\definujplvouciobjekt [...] [...] [...,³...]

1 SINGULAR
2 SINGULAR PLURAL
3 inherits: \nastavplvouciobjekt
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

\definujplvouciobjekt [...] [...] [...]

1 SINGULAR
2 PLURAL
3 SINGULAR
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

`\definujpodpole [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME

`\definujpole [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4,... [...]5`

1 NAME
2 radio pod text radek push check signature
3 NAME
4 NAME
5 NAME

`\definujpopis [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdescription

`\definujpopisek [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplabel

`\definujprekryv [...]1,... [...]2 [...]3`

1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 BEFEHL

`\definujprikaz ...1 ...2`

1 CHARACTER
2 BEFEHL

`\definujprofil [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupprofile

`\definujprogram [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`

1 NAME OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\definujprostredizakladnihofontu [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 implicitni DIMENSION
3 velky = DIMENSION NUMMER
male = DIMENSION NUMMER
a = DIMENSION NUMMER
b = DIMENSION NUMMER
c = DIMENSION NUMMER
d = DIMENSION NUMMER
text = DIMENSION NUMMER
x = DIMENSION NUMMER
xx = DIMENSION NUMMER
script = DIMENSION NUMMER
scriptscript = DIMENSION NUMMER
meziradkovamezera = DIMENSION
em = sklonene kurziva STYLE BEFEHL
* = NUMMER

`\definujrejstrik [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavrejstrik

<pre> \definujsablonutabulky [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 TEMPLATE 3 NAME 4 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definujsekci [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \definujseznam [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 LISTE 3 inherits: \nastavseznam </pre>
<pre> \definujskupinubarev [...] [...] [x:y:z,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 seda rgb cmyk spot 3 TRIPLET </pre>
<pre> \definujstartstop [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupstartstop </pre>
<pre> \definujstyl [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupstyle </pre>
<pre> \definujstylfontu [...,...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definujsymbol [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \definujsynonumfontu [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 FONT 3 features = NAME fallbacks = NAME goodies = NAME designsize = auto implicitni </pre>
<pre> \definujsynonyma [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 SINGULAR OPT OPT 2 PLURAL 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \definujtabelaci [...] [...] [/..../] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 TEMPLATE </pre>
<pre> \definujtext [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 vrsek zahlavi text upati spodek 3 text marginalie hrana 4 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 5 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 6 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 7 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL </pre>

\definujtrideni [...] [...] [...]

1 SINGULAR OPT
2 PLURAL
3 zadny CSNAME

\definujupravu [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavupravu

\definujvelikostpapiru [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]

1 NAME
2 sirka = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION
vrsek = BEFEHL
spodek = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
stranka = inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
papir = inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru

\definujvelikostpapiru [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
3 inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru

\definujvycet [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupenumeration

\definujzakladnifont [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]

1 NAME implicitni OPT OPT
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 tf = FILE
bf = FILE
it = FILE
sl = FILE
bi = FILE
bs = FILE
sc = FILE
mr = FILE
mrlr = FILE
mrrl = FILE
mb = FILE
mblr = FILE
mbrl = FILE

\definujzakladnifont [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]

1 NAME implicitni OPT OPT
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 NAME

\definujzasobnikpoli [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]

1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

\definujznaceni [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 BESCHRIFTUNG
3 inherits: \nastavznaceni

\definujznak

1 CHARACTER
2 NUMMER

<code>\delimited [...]¹ [...]² {...}³</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 SPRACHE 3 CONTENT
<code>\delimitedtext [...]¹ [...]² {...}³</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 SPRACHE 3 CONTENT
<code>\DELIMITEDTEXT [...]¹ {...}²</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 CONTENT instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside
<code>\aside [...]¹ {...}²</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\blockquote [...]¹ {...}²</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\quotation [...]¹ {...}²</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\quote [...]¹ {...}²</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\speech [...]¹ {...}²</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\delkaseznamu</code>
<code>\depthofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\depthonlybox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\depthspanningtext {...}¹ {...}² {...}³</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
<code>\depthstrut</code>
<code>\determinenoflines {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\devanagarinumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\digits {...}</code> * NUMMER

<code>\digits ...</code> * NUMBER
<code>\dimensiontocount {...} \^{2}..</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
<code>\directboxfromcache {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT
<code>\directcolor [...]</code> * COLOR
<code>\directcolored [...,...^{*}..,..]</code> * inherits: \definujbarvu
<code>\directcolored [...]</code> * COLOR
<code>\directconvertedcounter {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 prvni predchozi dalsi posledni cislo
<code>\directcopyboxfromcache {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT
<code>\directdummyparameter {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\directgetboxllx ...</code> * CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\directgetboxlly ...</code> * CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\directhighlight {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\directlocalframed [...^{1}..] {...^{2}..}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\directluacode {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\directselect {...} {...}^{2} {...}^{3} {...}^{4} {...}^{5} {...}^{6}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT
<code>\directsetbar {...}</code> * NAME

$\backslash\text{directsetup}$ {...} * NAME
$\backslash\text{directsymbol}$ {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{directvspacing}$ {...*,...} * inherits: \vspacing
$\backslash\text{dis}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{disabledirectives}$ [...*,...] * NAME
$\backslash\text{disableexperiments}$ [...*,...] * NAME
$\backslash\text{disablemode}$ [...*,...] * NAME
$\backslash\text{disableoutputstream}$
$\backslash\text{disableparpositions}$
$\backslash\text{disableregime}$
$\backslash\text{disabletrackers}$ [...*,...] * NAME
$\backslash\text{displaymath}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{displaymathematics}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{displaymessage}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\text{disposeluatable}$ *.. * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{distributedhsize}$ {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER
$\backslash\text{dividedsize}$ {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER
$\backslash\text{doadaptleftskip}$ {...} * ano ne standardni DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{doadaptrightskip}$ {...} * ano ne standardni DIMENSION

<code>\doaddfeature {...,*...}</code> * NAME
<code>\doassign [...]¹ [...]²...</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\doassignempty [...]¹ [...]²...</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\doboundtext {...}¹ {...}² {...}³</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL
<code>\documentvariable {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\dodoubleargument \... [...]¹ [...]² [...]³</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\dodoubleargumentwithset \... [...]¹ [...]²,... [...]³</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\dodoubleempty \... [...]¹ [...]² [...]³</code> 1 CSNAME OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\dodoubleemptywithset \... [...]¹ [...]²,... [...]³</code> 1 CSNAME OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\dodoublegroupempty \... {...}¹ {...}² {...}³</code> 1 CSNAME OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\doeassign [...]¹ [...]²...</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\doexpandedrecurse {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 NUMMER 2 BEFEHL
<code>\dofastloopcs {...}¹ \...²</code> 1 NUMMER 2 CSNAME
<code>\dogetattribute {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\dogetattributeid {...}</code> * NAME

<pre> \dogetcommacommandelement ¹... \from ²... \to \³... 1 NUMBER 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \dogobbledoubleempty [¹...] [²...] 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \dogobblesingleempty [[*]...] * TEXT OPT </pre>
<pre> \docheckassignment {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \docheckedpair {...,*,...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \doif {¹...} {²...} {³...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifallcommon {...,¹...} {...,²...} {³...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifallcommonelse {...,¹...} {...,²...} {³...} {⁴...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifalldefinedelse {...,¹...} {²...} {³...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifallmodes {...,¹...} {²...} {³...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifallmodeselse {...,¹...} {²...} {³...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifassignmentelse {¹...} {²...} {³...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifassignmentelsecs {¹...} \²... \³... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \doifblackelse {¹...} {²...} {³...} 1 COLOR 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>

`\doifbothsides {...} {...} {...}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL

`\doifbothsidesoverruled {...} {...} {...}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL

`\doifboxelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifbufferelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 BUFFER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifcolor {...} {...}`

1 COLOR
2 TRUE

`\doifcolorelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifcommandhandler \... {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE

`\doifcommandhandlerelse \... {...} {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifcommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifcommonelse {...,1...} {...,2...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifcontent {...} {...} {...} \...4 {...5}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
4 CSNAME
5 CONTENT

`\doifconversiondefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifconversionnumberelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifcounter {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifcounterelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifdefined {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifdefinedcounter {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifdefinedcounterelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifdimensionelse {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifdimenstringelse {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifdocumentargument {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifdocumentargumentelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifdocumentfilename {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
```

`\doifdocumentfilenameelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMBER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifdocumentvariable {...} {...}`

1 KEY
2 TRUE

`\doifdocumentvariableelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifdrawingblackelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseallcommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...} {...4}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsealldefined {...,1...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseallmodes {...,1...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseassignment {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseassignmentcs {...} \2... \3...`

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME

`\doifelseblack {...} {...} {...}`

1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsebox {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseboxincache {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NUMMER TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsebuffer {...} {...} {...}

1 BUFFER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsecolor {...} {...} {...}

1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsecommandhandler \... {...} {...} {...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsecommon {...,¹...} {...,²...} {...} {...⁴}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseconversiondefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseconversionnumber {...} {...} {...} {...⁴}

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsecounter {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsortingused {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsedefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedefinedcounter {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedimension {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedimenstring {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedocumentargument {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedocumentfilename {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMBER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedocumentvariable {...} {...} {...}

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedrawingblack {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelseempty {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseemptyvalue {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseenv {...} {...} {...}

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefastoptionalcheck {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \^1 \^2

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

\doifelsefieldbody {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefieldcategory {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefigure {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefiledefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefileexists {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefirstchar {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseflagged {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefontfeature {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefontchar {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 FONT
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsefontpresent {...} {...} {...}

1 FONT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefontsynonym {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseframed \¹... {\²...} {\³...}

1 CSNAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsehasspace {\¹...} {\²...} {\³...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsehelp {\¹...} {\²...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelseincsname {\¹...} {\²...} {\³...} {\⁴...}

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseinelement {\¹...} {\²...} {\³...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseinputfile {\¹...} {\²...} {\³...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseinsertion {\¹...} {\²...} {\³...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseinset {\¹...} {\²...,...} {\³...} {\⁴...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseinstring {\¹...} {\²...} {\³...} {\⁴...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseinsymbolset {\¹...} {\²...} {\³...} {\⁴...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseintoks {\¹...} {\²...} {\³...} {\⁴...}

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseintwopassdata {\¹...} {\²...} {\³...} {\⁴...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseitalic {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelselanguage {...} {...} {...}`

1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelselayerdata {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelselayoutdefined {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelselayoutsomeline {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelselayouttextline {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseleapyear {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelselist {...} {...} {...}`

1 LISTE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelselocation {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelselocfile {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseMPgraphic {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsemainfloatbody {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelsemarkedcontent {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsemarkedpage {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsemarking {...} {...} {...}

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsemeaning \¹... \²... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsemessage {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsemode {...,¹...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsenextbgroup {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsenextbgroupcs \¹... \²...

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

\doifelsenextchar {...} {...} {...}

1 CHARACTER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsenextoptional {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsenextoptionalcs \¹... \²...

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

\doifelsenextparenthesis {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsenonzeropositive {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsenoteonsamepage {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsenothing {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsenumber {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseobjectfound {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseobjectreferencefound {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseoddpage {...} {...}

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL

\doifelseoddpagefloat {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelseoldercontext {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseolderversion {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseorientation {...} {...} {...}

1 normalni up down vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseoverlapping {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseoverlay {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseparallel {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME vse
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseparentfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepath {...} {...} {...}

1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepathexists {...} {...} {...}

1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepatterns {...} {...} {...}

1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseposition {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionaction {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositiononpage {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {...,¹...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonthispage {...,¹...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsused {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelserreferencefound {...} {...} {...}

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelserightpage {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelserightpagefloat {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelserighttopleftinbox ¹ {...} {...}

1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesamelinereference ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ {...}

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesamestring ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ {...} ⁴ {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsesetups ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesomebackground ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesomespace ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesomething ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesometoks ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ {...}

1 CSNAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsestringinstring ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ {...} ⁴ {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber ¹ {...} ² {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsestructurelisthaspage ¹ {...} ² {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsesymboldefined ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesymbolset ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsetext {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsetextflow {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsetextflowcollector {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsetopofpage {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelsetypingfile {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseundefined {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseurldefined {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsevaluenothing {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsevariable {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifempty {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 TRUE

`\doifemptyelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifemptytoks \... {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TRUE

<pre> \doifemptyvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifemptyvalueelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifemptyvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifenv {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifenvelse {...} {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doiffastoptionalcheckcselse \^1... \^2... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \doiffastoptionalcheckelse {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doiffielddbodyelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doiffielddcategoryelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doiffigureelse {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doiffile {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doiffiledefinedelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>

\doiffileelse {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiffileexistselse {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiffirstcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifflaggedelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiffontfeatureelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiffontcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 FONT
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doiffontpresentelse {...} {...} {...}

1 FONT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiffontsynonymelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifhasspaceelse {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifhelpelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifcheckedpagestate {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 REFERENCE
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
4 BEFEHL
5 BEFEHL
6 BEFEHL
7 BEFEHL

\doifincsnameelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifinelementelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifinputfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifinsertionelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifinset {...} {...,2...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifinsetelse {...} {...,2...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifinstring {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifinsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifintokselse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifintwopassdataelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifitalicelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doiflanguageelse {...} {...} {...}

1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiflayerdataelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiflayoutdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiflayoutsomelineelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiflayouttextlineelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifleapyearelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiflistelse {...} {...} {...}

1 LISTE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiflocationelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doiflocfileelse {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifMPgraphicelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifmainfloatbodyelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifmarkingelse {...} {...} {...}

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifmeaningelse \... \... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

```
\doifmessageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMBER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifmode {...,1...} {...2}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifmodeelse {...,1...} {...2} {...3}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifnextbgroupcselse \...1 \...2
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\doifnextbgroupelse {...1} {...2}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifnextcharelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
1 CHARACTER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifnextoptionalcselse \...1 \...2
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\doifnextoptionalelse {...1} {...2}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifnextparenthesiselse {...1} {...2}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifnonzeropositiveelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
1 NUMBER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifnot {...1} {...2} {...3}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotallcommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...3}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotallmodes {...,1...} {...2} {...3}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifnotcommandhandler \...1 {...2} {...3}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
```

<pre> \doifnotcommon {...¹,...} {...²,...} {...³} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotcounter {...¹} {...²} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotdocumentargument {...¹} {...²} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotdocumentfilename {...¹} {...²} 1 NUMMER 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotdocumentvariable {...¹} {...²} 1 KEY 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotempty {...¹} {...²} 1 CONTENT 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotemptyvalue {...¹} {...²} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotemptyvariable {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotenv {...¹} {...²} 1 KEY 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnoteonsamepageelse {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotescollected {...¹} {...²} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotfile {...¹} {...²} 1 FILE 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotflagged {...¹} {...²} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnothing {...¹} {...²} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnothingelse {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>

<pre> \doifnotinset {...¹} {...²,...} {...³} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotinshidesplitfloat {...[*]} * TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotinstring {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotmode {...¹,...} {...²} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotnumber {...¹} {...²} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotsamestring {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotsetups {...¹} {...²} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotvalue {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotvariable {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnumber {...¹} {...²} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnumberelse {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifobjectfoundelse {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifobjectreferencefoundelse {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifoddpagelse {...¹} {...²} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL </pre>

\doifoddpagefloatelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifoldercontextelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifolderversionelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifoverlappingelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifoverlayelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifparallelelse {...} {...,²...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME vse
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifparentfileelse {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpathelse {...} {...} {...}

1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpathexistselse {...} {...} {...}

1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpatternseelse {...} {...} {...}

1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifposition {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpositionaction {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpositionactionelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpositionelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpositiononpageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {...,¹...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpositionsonthispageelse {...,¹...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpositionsusedelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...}

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifrightpageelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifrightpagefloatelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifrighttopleftinboxelse ...¹ {...} {...}

1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifsamelinereferenceelse {...} {...} {...}

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifsamestring {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

\doifsamestringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifsetups {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifsetupself {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsomebackground {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsomebackgroundelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsomespaceelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsomething {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE

`\doifsomethingelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsometoks \... {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TRUE

`\doifsometokselse \... {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifstringinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifsymboldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftext {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftextelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowcollectorelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftopofpageelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doiftypingfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifundefined {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedcounter {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifunknownfontfeature {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifurldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifvalue {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

<pre> \doifvalueelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifvaluenothing {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifvaluenothingelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifvaluesomething {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifvariable {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doindentation </pre>
<pre> \dollar </pre>
<pre> \doloop {...} * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \doloopoverlist {...,¹...} {...²} 1 TEXT 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \donothing </pre>
<pre> \dontconvertfont </pre>
<pre> \dontleavehmode </pre>
<pre> \dontpermitspacesbetweenegroups </pre>
<pre> \dopositionaction {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \doprocesslocalsetups {...,[*]...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \doquadrupleargument \¹... [²...] [³...] [⁴...] [⁵...] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT </pre>

`\doquadrupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...]`

1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

`\doquadruplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...}`

1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

`\doquintupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

`\doquintupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...]`

1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

`\doquintuplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...} {6...}`

1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

`\dorecurse {1...} {2...}`

1 NUMBER
2 BEFEHL

`\dorechecknextindentation`

`\dorepeatwithcommand [1...] \2...`

1 TEXT NUMBER*TEXT
2 CSNAME

`\doreplacefeature {...,*...}`

* NAME

`\doresetandafffeature {...,*...}`

* NAME

`\doresetattribute {*...}`

* NAME

`\dorotatebox {1...} \2... {3...}`

1 NUMBER
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

`\dosetattribute {1...} {2...}`

1 NAME
2 NUMBER

\dosetleftskipadaption {...} * ano ne standardni DIMENSION
\dosetrighskipadaption {...} * ano ne standardni DIMENSION
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*=...} * inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...} * zap vyp reset auto male stredni velke NUMMER DIMENSION
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...} * NAME
\doseventupleargument \ ¹ ... [² ...] [³ ...] [⁴ ...] [⁵ ...] [⁶ ...] [⁷ ...] [⁸ ...] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT 7 TEXT 8 TEXT
\doseventupleempty \ ¹ ... [² ...] [³ ...] [⁴ ...] [⁵ ...] [⁶ ...] [⁷ ...] [⁸ ...] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT 7 TEXT 8 TEXT
\dosingleargument \ ¹ ... [² ...] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\dosingleempty \ ¹ ... [² ...] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\dosinglegroupempty \ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\dosixtupleargument \ ¹ ... [² ...] [³ ...] [⁴ ...] [⁵ ...] [⁶ ...] [⁷ ...] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT 7 TEXT
\dosixtupleempty \ ¹ ... [² ...] [³ ...] [⁴ ...] [⁵ ...] [⁶ ...] [⁷ ...] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT 7 TEXT

$\backslash\text{dostarttagged}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$... $\backslash\text{dostoptagged}$ 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{dostepwiserecurse}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ $\{.^3.\}$ $\{.^4.\}$ 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 $[-+]\text{NUMBER}$ 4 BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{dosubtractfeature}$ $\{...,*...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{dotfskip}$ $\{.^*\}$ * DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{dotoks}$ $\backslash.^*$ * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{dotripleargument}$ $\backslash.^1.$ $[.^2.]$ $[.^3.]$ $[.^4.]$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\text{dotripleargumentwithset}$ $\backslash.^1.$ $[.^2.,.^2.]$ $[.^3.]$ $[.^4.]$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\text{dotripleempty}$ $\backslash.^1.$ $[.^2.]$ $[.^3.]$ $[.^4.]$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\text{dotripleemptywithset}$ $\backslash.^1.$ $[.^2.,.^2.]$ $[.^3.]$ $[.^4.]$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\text{dotriplegroupempty}$ $\backslash.^1.$ $\{.^2.\}$ $\{.^3.\}$ $\{.^4.\}$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\text{doublebond}$
$\backslash\text{dowith}$ $\{.^1.,.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{dowithnextbox}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\backslash.^2.$ $\{.^3.\}$ 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT

<code>\dowithnextboxcontent {...} {...} \... {...}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\dowithnextboxcontentcs \... \... \... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\dowithnextboxcs \... \... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\dowithpargument *..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\dowithrange {...,¹...} \...²..</code> 1 NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER 2 CSNAME
<code>\dowithwargument *..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\dpofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\dummydigit</code>
<code>\dummysparameter {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\ETEX</code>
<code>\EveryLine {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\EveryPar {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\edefconvertedargument \... \...¹ {...}²..</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\efcmaxheight {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\efcmaxwidth {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\efcminheight {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\efcminwidth {...}</code> * NAME

<code>\efcparameter {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY
<code>\effect [...] {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\elapsedseconds</code>
<code>\elapsedsteptime</code>
<code>\elapsedtime</code>
<code>\em</code>
<code>\emphasisboldface</code>
<code>\emphasistypeface</code>
<code>\emptylines [...]</code> * NUMMER OPT
<code>\emspace</code>
<code>\enabledirectives [...,*,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enableexperiments [...,*,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enablemode [...,*,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enableoutputstream [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enableparpositions</code>
<code>\enableregime [...]</code> * cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13 8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows-1256 windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso-8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5 latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows
<code>\enabletrackers [...,*,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enskip</code>
<code>\enspace</code>
<code>\env {...}</code> * KEY

<code>\envvar {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 BEFEHL
<code>\epos {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\equaldigits {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\eTeX</code>
<code>\executeifdefined {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\exitloop</code>
<code>\exitloopnow</code>
<code>\expanded {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\expandeddoif {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE
<code>\expandeddoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\expandeddoifnot {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE
<code>\expandfontsynonym \¹... {²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
<code>\expandcheckedcsname \¹... {²...} {³...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 KEY 3 TEXT
<code>\expdoif {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE
<code>\expdoifcommonelse {...,¹...} {...,²...} {³...} {⁴...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE

`\expdoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\expdoifelsecommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\expdoifelseinset {...} {...,2...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\expdoifinsetelse {...} {...,2...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\expdoifnot {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE

`\externalfigurecollectionmaxheight {...}`

* NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth {...}`

* NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionminheight {...}`

* NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionminwidth {...}`

* NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionparameter {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 KEY

`\externiobraz [...]1 [...]2 [...,3...,...]`

1 FILE OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\fakebox ...`

* CSNAME NUMBER

`\fastdecrement \...`

* CSNAME

`\fastincrement \...`

* CSNAME

`\fastlocalframed [...]1 [...,2...,...] {...}3`

1 NAME
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani
3 CONTENT

<code>\fastloopfinal</code>
<code>\fastloopindex</code>
<code>\fastscale {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 CONTENT
<code>\fastsetup {[*]...}</code> * NAME
<code>\fastsetupwithargument {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\fastsetupwithargumentswapped {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 NAME
<code>\fastswitchtobodyfont {[*]...}</code> * x xx male velke script scriptscript
<code>\fastxsxy {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
<code>\feature [¹...] [²...,...]</code> 1 + - = ! > < more less novy reset implicitni old lokalne 2 NAME
<code>\feature {¹...} {²...,...}</code> 1 + - = ! > < more less novy reset implicitni old lokalne 2 NAME
<code>\fence</code>
<code>\fenced [¹...] {²...}</code> 1 parenthesis bracket brace bar doublebar triplebar angle doubleangle solidus ceiling floor moustache uppercorner lowercorner group openbracket mirroredparenthesis mirroredbracket mirroredbrace mirroredbar mirroreddoublebar mirroredtriplebar mirroredangle mirroreddoubleangle mirroredsolidus mirroredceiling mirroredfloor mirroredmoustache mirroreduppercorner mirroredlowercorner mirroredgroup mirroredopenbracket NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\FENCE {[*]...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\fetchallmarkings [¹...] [²...]</code> 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 stranka NAME NUMMER
<code>\fetchallmarks [[*]...]</code> * BESCHRIFTUNG
<code>\fetchmark [¹...] [²...]</code> 1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT 2 prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nochek last:nochek previous:nochek next:nochek top:nochek bottom:nochek

<pre> \fetchmarking [...] [...] [...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 stranka NAME NUMMER 3 prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck </pre>
<pre> \fetchonemark [...] [...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck </pre>
<pre> \fetchonemarking [...] [...] [...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 stranka NAME NUMMER 3 prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck </pre>
<pre> \fetchruntimecommand \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 FILE </pre>
<pre> \fetchtwomarkings [...] [...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 stranka NAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \fetchtwomarks [...] * BESCHRIFTUNG </pre>
<pre> \fieldbody [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupfieldbody </pre>
<pre> \fifthoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \fifthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \figurefilename </pre>
<pre> \figurefilepath </pre>
<pre> \figurefiletype </pre>
<pre> \figurefullname </pre>
<pre> \figureheight </pre>
<pre> \figurenaturalheight </pre>
<pre> \figurenaturalwidth </pre>

<code>\figuresymbol [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]</code> 1 FILE NAME OPT 2 inherits: \externiobraz
<code>\figurewidth</code>
<code>\filename {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\filledhboxb ...¹ {...}²</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxc ...¹ {...}²</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxg ...¹ {...}²</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxk ...¹ {...}²</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxm ...¹ {...}²</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxr ...¹ {...}²</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxy ...¹ {...}²</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\filler [...]</code> * sym symbol linka sirka mezera NAME
<code>\fillupto [...]¹ {...}²</code> 1 sym symbol linka sirka mezera NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\filterfromnext {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴ {...}⁵ {...}⁶ {...}⁷</code> 1 NUMMER OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT 7 CONTENT
<code>\filterfromvalue {...}¹ {...}² {...}³</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER

```
\filterpages [...]1 [...]2,...3 [...]3,...3,...3
1 FILE
2 sude liche NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER
3 sirka = DIMENSION
n = NUMBER
category = NAME
```

```
\filterreference {...}
* implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage
```

```
\findtwopassdata {...}1 {...}2
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\finishregisterentry [...]1 [...]2,...3 [...]3,...3,...3
1 NAME
2 popisek = NAME
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
alternativa = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\firstcounter [...]1 [...]2
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\firstcountervalue [...]*
* NAME
```

```
\firstcharacter
```

```
\firstinlist [...]*,...
* BEFEHL
```

```
\firstoffivearguments {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4 {...}5
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
```

```
\firstoffourarguments {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

```
\firstofoneargument {...}*
* TEXT
```

```
\firstofoneunexpanded {...}*
* TEXT
```

```
\firstofsixarguments {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4 {...}5 {...}6
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
```


\firstofthreearguments {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\firstofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\firstoftwoarguments {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\firstoftwounexpanded {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\firstrealpage
\firstrealpagenumber
\firstsubcountervalue [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
\firstsubpagenumber
\firstuserpage
\firstuserpagenumber
\fitfieldframed [... ¹ ...] {...} 1 inherits: \nastavoramova ^{HT} 2 CONTENT
\fittopbaselinegrid {...} * CONTENT
\flag {...} * NAME
\floatuserdataparameter {...} * KEY
\flushbox {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
\flushboxregister ... * CSNAME NUMBER
\flushcollector [...] * NAME
\flushedrightlastline

\flushlayer [...] * NAME
\flushlocalfloats
\flushnextbox
\flushnotes
\flushoutputstream [...] * NAME
\flushshapebox
\flushtextflow {...} * NAME
\flushtokens [...] * NAME
\flushtoks *... * CSNAME
\fontalternative
\fontbody
\fontclass
\fontclassname {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FONT
\fontface
\fontfeaturelist [...] ¹ [...] ² 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\fontchar {...} * NAME
\fontcharbyindex {...} * NUMMER
\fontsize
\fontstyle
\footnotetext [..., ¹ ...] {...} ² 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT

<code>\footnotetext [...[*]...]</code> <code>* titul = TEXT</code> <code>zalozka = TEXT</code> <code>seznam = TEXT</code> <code>odkaz = REFERENCE</code>
<code>\forcecharacterstripping</code>
<code>\forcelocalfloats</code>
<code>\forgeteverypar</code>
<code>\forgetparameters [...¹] [...²...]</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 KEY = VALUE</code>
<code>\forgetparskip</code>
<code>\forgetragged</code>
<code>\foundbox {...} {...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code>
<code>\fourthoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> <code>3 TEXT</code> <code>4 TEXT</code> <code>5 TEXT</code>
<code>\fourthoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> <code>3 TEXT</code> <code>4 TEXT</code>
<code>\fourthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> <code>3 TEXT</code> <code>4 TEXT</code> <code>5 TEXT</code> <code>6 TEXT</code>
<code>\frameddimension {...}</code> <code>* KEY</code>
<code>\framedparameter {...}</code> <code>* KEY</code>
<code>\freezedimenmacro \¹ \²...</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code>
<code>\freezemeasure [...¹] [...²]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 DIMENSION</code>
<code>\frenchspacing</code>

<code>\fromlinenote [.¹.] {.².}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
<code>\frozenhbox {.*.}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\frule .. .*. .. \relax</code> * width _␣ DIMENSION height _␣ DIMENSION depth _␣ DIMENSION radius _␣ DIMENSION line _␣ DIMENSION type _␣ TEXT data _␣ TEXT name _␣ TEXT radius _␣ DIMENSION corner _␣ TEXT
<code>\GetPar</code>
<code>\GotoPar</code>
<code>\Greeknumerals {.*.}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\gdefconvertedargument \.¹. {.².}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\gdefconvertedcommand \.¹. \.². .</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\getboxfromcache {.¹.} {.².} .³.</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT 3 CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\getboxllx ...</code> * CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\getboxlly ...</code> * CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\getbufferdata [.*.]</code> * BUFFER OPT
<code>\getcommacommandsize [...*,...]</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\getcommalistsize [...*,...]</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\getdatavalue {.*.}</code> * NAME
<code>\getdayoftheweek {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER
<code>\getdayspermonth {.¹.} {.².}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER

\getdefinedbuffer [...] * BUFFER
\getdocumentargument {...} * NAME
\getdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\getdocumentfilename {...} * NUMMER
\getdummyparameters [...,.. [*] ...,...] * KEY = VALUE
\getemptyparameters [...] ¹ [...,.. ² ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\getparameters [...] ¹ [...,.. ² ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\getexpandedparameters [...] ¹ [...,.. ² ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\getfiguredimensions [...] ¹ [...,.. ² ...,...] ^{OPT} 1 FILE 2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
\getfirstcharacter {...} * TEXT
\getfirsttwopassdata {...} * NAME
\getfromcommacommand [..., ¹ ...] [...] ² 1 BEFEHL 2 NUMMER
\getfromcommalist [..., ¹ ...] [...] ² 1 BEFEHL 2 NUMMER
\getfromluatable \... ¹ {...} ² 1 CSNAME 2 KEY NUMMER
\getfromtwopassdata {...} ¹ {...} ² 1 NAME 2 NAME
\getglyphdirect {...} ¹ {...} ² 1 FONT 2 NUMMER CHARACTER

<code>\getglyphstyled {...} {...}</code> 1 FONT 2 NUMMER CHARACTER
<code>\getgparameters [...] [...,..²...,...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\getinlineuserdata</code>
<code>\getlasttwopassdata {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\getlocalfloat {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\getlocalfloats</code>
<code>\getMPdrawing</code>
<code>\getMPlayer [...] [...,..²...,...]{³...}</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \nastavoramovani 3 CONTENT
<code>\getmessage {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER
<code>\getnamedglyphdirect {...} {...}</code> 1 FONT 2 NAME
<code>\getnamedglyphstyled {...} {...}</code> 1 FONT 2 NAME
<code>\getnamedtwopassdatalist \¹...{²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
<code>\getnaturaldimensions ...</code> * CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\getnoflines {...}</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\getobject {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\getobjectdimensions {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\getpaletsizes [...]</code> * NAME

<pre> \getparameters [¹...] [²...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getprivatechar {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getprivateslot {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getrandomcount \¹... {²...} {³...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getrandomdimen \¹... {²...} {³...} 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \getrandomfloat \¹... {²...} {³...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getrandomnumber \¹... {²...} {³...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getrandomseed *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \getrawparameters [¹...] [²...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getrawgparameters [¹...] [²...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getrawnoflines {...} * DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \getrawparameters [¹...] [²...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getrawxparameters [¹...] [²...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getreference [¹...] [²...] 1 implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \getreferenceentry {...} * implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage </pre>
<pre> \getroundednoflines {...} * DIMENSION </pre>

\getsubstring {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT
\gettokenlist [...] * NAME
\gettwopassdata {...} * NAME
\gettwopassdatalist {...} * NAME
\getuserdata
\getuvalue {...} * NAME
\getvalue {...} * NAME
\getvariable {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY
\getvariabledefault {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 BEFEHL
\getxparameters [...] [...,... ² ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\globaldisablemode [...,*...] * NAME
\globalenablemode [...,*...] * NAME
\globalletempty \... * CSNAME
\globalpopbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER
\globalpopmacro \... * CSNAME
\globalpreventmode [...,*...] * NAME
\globalprocesscommalist [...] \... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\globalpushbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER

`\globalpushmacro *...`
`* CSNAME`

`\globalpushreferenceprefix {...} ... \globalpopreferenceprefix`
`* + - TEXT`

`\globalswapcounts \1... \2...`
`1 CSNAME`
`2 CSNAME`

`\globalswapdimens \1... \2...`
`1 CSNAME`
`2 CSNAME`

`\globalswapmacros \1... \2...`
`1 CSNAME`
`2 CSNAME`

`\globalundefine {...}`
`* NAME`

`\glyphfontfile {...}`
`* FONT`

`\gobbledoubleempty [1...] [2...]`
`1 TEXT`
`2 TEXT`

`\gobbleeightarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`
`1 CONTENT`
`2 CONTENT`
`3 CONTENT`
`4 CONTENT`
`5 CONTENT`
`6 CONTENT`
`7 CONTENT`
`8 CONTENT`

`\gobblefivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`
`1 CONTENT`
`2 CONTENT`
`3 CONTENT`
`4 CONTENT`
`5 CONTENT`

`\gobblefiveoptionals [1] [2] [3] [4] [5]`
`1 TEXT`
`2 TEXT`
`3 TEXT`
`4 TEXT`
`5 TEXT`

`\gobblefourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}`
`1 CONTENT`
`2 CONTENT`
`3 CONTENT`
`4 CONTENT`

`\gobblefouroptionals [...] [...] [...] [...]`
`1 TEXT`
`2 TEXT`
`3 TEXT`
`4 TEXT`

```
\gobbleninearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
4  CONTENT
5  CONTENT
6  CONTENT
7  CONTENT
8  CONTENT
9  CONTENT
```

```
\gobbleoneargument {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\gobbleoneoptional [...]
*  TEXT
```

```
\gobblesevenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
4  CONTENT
5  CONTENT
6  CONTENT
7  CONTENT
```

```
\gobblesingleempty [...]
*  TEXT OPT
```

```
\gobblesixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
4  CONTENT
5  CONTENT
6  CONTENT
```

```
\gobblespacetokens
```

```
\gobbletenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
4  CONTENT
5  CONTENT
6  CONTENT
7  CONTENT
8  CONTENT
9  CONTENT
10 CONTENT
```

```
\gobblethreearguments {...} {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
```

```
\gobblethreeoptionals [...] [...] [...]
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\gobbletwoarguments {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
```

<p><code>\gobbletwooptionals</code> [¹...] [²...]</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\gobbleuntil</code> *...</p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\gobbleuntilrelax</code> ... \relax</p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\grabbufferdata</code> [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...]</p> <p>1 CATEGORY OPT</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 NAME</p> <p>4 NAME</p>
<p><code>\grabbufferdatadirect</code> {...} {...} {...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 NAME</p>
<p><code>\grabuntil</code> {...} \²...</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\grave</code> {...}</p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\grayvalue</code> {...}</p> <p>* COLOR</p>
<p><code>\greedydsplitstring</code> ¹... \at ²... \to \³... \and \⁴...</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p> <p>4 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\greeknumerals</code> {...}</p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\groupedcommand</code> {...} {...}</p> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\gsetboxllx</code> ¹... {...}</p> <p>1 CSNAME NUMBER</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\gsetboxlly</code> ¹... {...}</p> <p>1 CSNAME NUMBER</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\gujaratinumerals</code> {...}</p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\gurmukhinumerals</code> {...}</p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\hairspace</code></p>

<code>\halflinestrut</code>
<code>\halfstrut</code>
<code>\halfwaybox {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\handletokens ... \with ...</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code>
<code>\hash</code>
<code>\hat {...}</code> <code>* CHARACTER</code>
<code>\hboxofvbox ...</code> <code>* CSNAME NUMBER</code>
<code>\hboxreference [...¹,...] {...²}</code> <code>1 REFERENCE</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\hboxBOX {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\hdofstring {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\headhbox ...¹ {...²}</code> <code>1 TEXT OPT</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\headnumbercontent</code>
<code>\headnumberdistance</code>
<code>\headnumberwidth</code>
<code>\headreferenceattributes</code>
<code>\headsetupspacing</code>
<code>\headtextcontent</code>
<code>\headtextdistance</code>
<code>\headtextwidth</code>
<code>\headvbox ...¹ {...²}</code> <code>1 TEXT OPT</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\headwidth</code>

<code>\heightanddepthofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\heightofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\heightspanningtext {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
<code>\HELP [...] {...} {...}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: helptext
<code>\helptext [...] {...} {...}</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\hexnumber {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\hexstringtonumber {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\hglue ...</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\hiddencitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\hiddencite [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\highlight [...] {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\HIGHLIGHT {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\highordinalstr {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\hilo [...] {...} {...}</code> 1 vlevo OPT pravo 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\himilo {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\hl [...]</code> * NUMMER

<code>\hlavnijazyk [...]</code> * SPRACHE
<code>\hodnotabarvy {...}</code> * COLOR
<code>\horizontalgrowingbar [...,.*=.,...]</code> * inherits: \setuppositionbar
<code>\horizontalpositionbar [...,.*=.,...]</code> * inherits: \setuppositionbar
<code>\hpackbox</code>
<code>\hpackedbox</code>
<code>\hphantom {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\hpos {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\hsizefraction {...} {...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 NUMMER
<code>\hsmash {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\hsmashbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\hsmashed {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\hspace [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 male stredni velke normalni implicitni zadny .5 1 2 3 speech citovat interquotation citace sentence intersentence finalni NAME
<code>\htdpofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\htofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\hyphen</code>
<code>\hyphenatedcoloredword {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\hyphenatedfile {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\hyphenatedfilename {...}</code> * TEXT

<code>\hyphenatedhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\hyphenatedpar {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\hyphenatedurl {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\hyphenatedword {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\CHARACTERKERNING [...]¹ {...}²</code> 1 NUMBER OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\chardescription {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\charwidthlanguage</code>
<code>\check {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\checkedblank [...,*,...]</code> * inherits: \preskoc
<code>\checkedfiller {...}</code> * sym symbol linka sirka mezera NAME BEFEHL
<code>\checkedchar {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 NUMMER 2 CHARACTER
<code>\checkedstrippedcsname *...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\checkedstrippedcsname ...*</code> * TEXT
<code>\checkcharacteralign {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\checkinjector [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\checknextindentation [...]</code> * ano ne auto
<code>\checknextinjector [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\checkpage [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setuppagechecker
<code>\checkparameters [...]</code> * TEXT

<code>\checkpreviousinjector [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\checksoundtrack {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\checktwopassdata {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\checkvariables [...¹] [...,²...]</code> 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE
<code>\chem {...¹} {...²} {...³}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\chemical [...¹] [...,²...] [...,³...]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\chemicalbottext {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\chemicalmidtext {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\chemicalsymbol [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\chemicaltext {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\chemicaltoptext {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\chineseallnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\chinesecapnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\chinesenumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\INRSTEX</code>
<code>\ibox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\idxfromluatable \¹...²...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER

<pre> \ifassignment ¹... \else ²... \fi 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \iff </pre>
<pre> \ifinobject ¹... \else ²... \fi 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \ifinoutputstream ¹... \else ²... \fi 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \ifparameters ¹... \else ²... \fi 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \iftrialeasetting ¹... \else ²... \fi 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \ignoreimplicitspaces </pre>
<pre> \ignoretagsinexport [...,*,...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \ignorevalue {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \immediatesavetwopassdata {¹...} {²...} {³...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \impliedby </pre>
<pre> \implies </pre>
<pre> \includemenu [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \includesvgbuffer [¹...] [²..._{OPT}...,...] 1 BUFFER 2 offset = DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \includesvgfile [¹...] [²..._{OPT}...,...] 1 FILE 2 offset = DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \includeversioninfo {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \incrementcounter [¹...] [²..._{OPT}] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \incrementedcounter [...] * NAME </pre>

<code>\incrementpagenumber</code>
<code>\incrementsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\incrementvalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\indentation</code>
<code>\infofont</code>
<code>\infofontbold</code>
<code>\inheritparameter [...]¹ [...]² [...]³</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 KEY
<code>\inhibitblank</code>
<code>\initializeboxstack {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\inlinebuffer [...][*] [...]^{OPT}</code> * BUFFER
<code>\inlinedbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\inlinemath {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\inlinemathematics {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\inlinemessage {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\inlineordisplaymath {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\inlineprettyprintbuffer {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 BUFFER 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME
<code>\inlinerange [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\innerflushshapebox</code>
<code>\input {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\inputfilebarename</code>

<code>\inputfilename</code>
<code>\inputfilerealsuffix</code>
<code>\inputfilesuffix</code>
<code>\inputgivenfile {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\input ...</code> * FILE
<code>\insertpages [...]¹ [...,²...] [...,³...,...]^{OPT}</code> 1 FILE 2 NUMMER 3 sirka = DIMENSION n = NUMMER category = NAME
<code>\inspectluatable *..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\instalacejazyka [...]¹ [...,²...,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \nastavjazyk
<code>\instalacejazyka [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 NAME 2 SPRACHE
<code>\installactionhandler {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\installactivecharacter ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\installanddefineactivecharacter ...¹ {...}²</code> 1 CHARACTER 2 BEFEHL
<code>\installattributestack *..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\installautocommandhandler \...¹ {...}² \...³</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME
<code>\installautosetuphandler \...¹ {...}²</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
<code>\installbasicautosetuphandler \...¹ {...}² \...³</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME
<code>\installbasicparameterhandler \...¹ {...}²</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME

<pre> \installbottomframerenderer {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installcommandhandler \.^ {...} \.^ 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installcorenamespace {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \installdefinehandler \.^ {...} \.^ 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installdefinitionset \.^ {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installdefinitionsetmember \.^ {...} \.^ {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installdirectcommandhandler \.^ {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installdirectparameterhandler \.^ {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installdirectparametersethandler \.^ {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installdirectsetuphandler \.^ {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \.^ {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installframedautocommandhandler \.^ {...} \.^ 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installframedcommandhandler \.^ {...} \.^ 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installglobalmacrostack \.^ * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installleftframerenderer {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>

<pre>\installmacrostack \... * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\installnamespace {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\installoutputroutine \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\installpagearrangement ... {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\installparameterhandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\installparameterhashhandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\installparametersethandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\installparentinjector \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\installrightframerenderer {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\installrootparameterhandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\installsetuphandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\installsetuponlycommandhandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\installshipoutmethod {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\installsimplecommandhandler \... {...} \... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\installsimpleframedcommandhandler \... {...} \... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME</pre>

<code>\installstyleandcolorhandler \¹... {²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
<code>\installswitchcommandhandler \¹... {²...} \³...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME
<code>\installswitchsetuphandler \¹... {²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
<code>\installtexdirective {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL
<code>\installtextracker {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL
<code>\installtopframerenderer {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\installunitsseparator {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\installunitsspace {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\installversioninfo {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\integerrounding {[*]...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\interakcnilista [¹...] [²..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \nastavinterakcnilistu
<code>\interakcnitlacitka [...¹..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...] [...²...]</code> 1 inherits: \nastavinterakcnilistu 2 stranka podstranka REFERENCE
<code>\interaktivnimenu [¹...] [...²..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \nastavinteraktivnimenu
<code>\intertext {[*]...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\interwordspaceafter</code>
<code>\interwordspacebefore</code>

<code>\interwordspaces {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\interwordspacesafter {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\interwordspacesbefore {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\invokepagehandler {...} {...}</code> 1 normalni zadny NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\italiccorrection</code>
<code>\italicface</code>
<code>\itemtag [...,*,...]</code> * REFERENCE <small>OPT</small>
<code>\jazyk [...]</code> * SPRACHE
<code>\LANGUAGE</code>
<code>\jdidolu [...]</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\jdina {...} [...]</code> 1 CONTENT 2 REFERENCE
<code>\jdinabox {...} [...]</code> 1 CONTENT 2 REFERENCE
<code>\jdinastranu {...} [...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE
<code>\UNIT {...}</code> * CONTENT instances: unit
<code>\unit {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\jobfilename</code>
<code>\jobfilesuffix</code>
<code>\Kap {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\kaligraficke</code>

<code>\kap {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\kapitalky {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\keeplinestogether {...}</code> <code>* NUMMER</code>
<code>\keepunwantedspaces</code>
<code>\kerncharacters [...]¹ {...}²</code> <code>1 NUMMER</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\klonujpole [...]¹ [...]² [...]³ [...]⁴,...]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code> <code>3 NAME</code> <code>4 NAME</code>
<code>\COMMENT [...]¹ [...]²,...]³ {...}</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 inherits: \nastavkomentar</code> <code>3 TEXT</code> <code>instances: comment</code>
<code>\comment [...]¹ [...]²,...]³ {...}</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 inherits: \nastavkomentar</code> <code>3 TEXT</code>
<code>\komponenta {...}</code> <code>* FILE</code>
<code>\komponenta ...</code> <code>* FILE</code>
<code>\konvertujcisko {...}¹ {...}²</code> <code>1 prazdne implicitni zadny mesic month:mnem pismeno Pismeno pismena Pismena a A Ciska slovo words Slovo Slova n N rimskecislice Rimskecislice i I r R KR RK recky Recky g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals thainumerals devanagarinumerals gurmurkhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals Greeknumerals arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals koreannumerals koreanparentnumerals koreancirclenumerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chinesecapnumerals chineseallnumerals cn cn-c cn-a sloveniannumerals slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals russiannumerals russianNumerals mathgreek set_0 set_1 set_2 set_3 continued zero NAME</code> <code>2 NUMMER</code>
<code>\kopirujpole [...]¹ [...]²</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code>
<code>\koreancirclenumerals {...}</code> <code>* NUMMER</code>
<code>\koreannumerals {...}</code> <code>* NUMMER</code>
<code>\koreannumeralsc {...}</code> <code>* NUMMER</code>

<code>\koreannumeralsp {...}</code> <code>* NUMBER</code>
<code>\koreanparentnumerals {...}</code> <code>* NUMBER</code>
<code>\korekcebilehomista {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\kurziva</code>
<code>\kurzivnitucne</code>
<code>\LAMSTEX</code>
<code>\LATEX</code>
<code>\LamSTeX</code>
<code>\LaTeX</code>
<code>\LUAJITTEX</code>
<code>\LUAMETATEX</code>
<code>\LUATEX</code>
<code>\Lua</code>
<code>\LuajitTeX</code>
<code>\LuaMetaTeX</code>
<code>\LuaTeX</code>
<code>\LABELjazyk</code> instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
<code>\btxlabeljazyk</code>
<code>\headjazyk</code>
<code>\labeljazyk</code>
<code>\mathlabeljazyk</code>
<code>\operatorjazyk</code>
<code>\prefixjazyk</code>
<code>\suffixjazyk</code>
<code>\taglabeljazyk</code>

<code>\unitjazyk</code>
<code>\LABELtexts {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT instances: head label mathlabel
<code>\headtexts {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT
<code>\labeltexts {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT
<code>\mathlabeltexts {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT
<code>\languagecharacters {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\languageCharacters {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\languagecharwidth {...}</code> * SPRACHE
<code>\lastcounter [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 NUMMER
<code>\lastcountervalue [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\lastdigit {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\lastlinewidth</code>
<code>\lastnaturalboxdp</code>
<code>\lastnaturalboxht</code>
<code>\lastnaturalboxwd</code>
<code>\lastpredefinedsymbol</code>
<code>\lastrealpage</code>
<code>\lastrealpagenumber</code>
<code>\lastsubcountervalue [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\lastsubpagenumber</code>

\backslash lasttwodigits {...} * NUMMER
\backslash lastuserpage
\backslash lastuserpagenumber
\backslash lateluacode {...} * BEFEHL
\backslash layeredtext [... ¹ ... ² ...] [... ³ ... ⁴ ...] {...} {...} 1 inherits: \setuplayer ^{PT} 2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
\backslash layerheight
\backslash layerwidth
\backslash lazysavetaggedtwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NAME 4 CONTENT
\backslash lazysavetwopassdata {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
\backslash lbox ¹ ... {... ² } 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
\backslash leftbottombox {...} * CONTENT
\backslash leftbox {...} * CONTENT
\backslash lefthbox {...} * CONTENT
\backslash leftLABELtext {...} * KEY instances: head label mathlabel
\backslash leftheadtext {...} * KEY
\backslash leftlabeltext {...} * KEY
\backslash leftmathlabeltext {...} * KEY
\backslash leftline {...} * CONTENT

<code>\leftorriighthbox</code> ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\leftorrightvbox</code> ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\leftorrightvtop</code> ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\leftskipadaption</code>
<code>\leftsubguillemot</code>
<code>\lefttopbox</code> { [*] ...} * CONTENT
<code>\lefttoright</code>
<code>\lefttorighthbox</code> ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\lefttorightvbox</code> ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\lefttorightvtop</code> ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\letbeundefined</code> { [*] ...} * NAME
<code>\letcatcodecommand</code> \ ¹ ... ² ... \ ³ ... 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 CSNAME
<code>\letcscsname</code> \ ¹ ... \csname ² ... \endcsname 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
<code>\letcsnamecs</code> \csname ¹ ... \endcsname \ ² ... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\letcsnamecsname</code> \csname ¹ ... \endcsname \csname ² ... \endcsname 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\letdummyparameter</code> { ¹ ...} \ ² ... 1 KEY 2 CSNAME
<code>\letempty</code> \ [*] ... * CSNAME

<code>\letgvalue {...} \^...</code> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\letgvalueempty {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\letgvalurelax {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\letterampersand</code>
<code>\letterat</code>
<code>\letterbackslash</code>
<code>\letterbar</code>
<code>\letterbgroup</code>
<code>\letterclosebrace</code>
<code>\lettercolon</code>
<code>\letterdollar</code>
<code>\letterdoublequote</code>
<code>\lettereregrou</code>
<code>\letterescape</code>
<code>\letterexclamationmark</code>
<code>\letterhash</code>
<code>\letterhat</code>
<code>\letterleftbrace</code>
<code>\letterleftbracket</code>
<code>\letterleftparenthesis</code>
<code>\letterless</code>
<code>\lettermore</code>
<code>\letteropenbrace</code>
<code>\letterpercent</code>
<code>\letterquestionmark</code>

<code>\letterrightbrace</code>
<code>\letterrightbracket</code>
<code>\letterrightparenthesis</code>
<code>\lettersinglequote</code>
<code>\letterslash</code>
<code>\letterspacing</code> [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 NUMMER OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\lettertilde</code>
<code>\letterunderscore</code>
<code>\letvalue</code> { ¹ ...} \ ² .. 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\letvalueempty</code> {.*} * NAME
<code>\letvaluerelax</code> {.*} * NAME
<code>\lfence</code> {.*} * \bgroup \egroup \letteropenbrace [] () < > / \lbrace \lbracket \lbrack \lparenthesis \lparent \lparen \langle \llangle \lVert \vert \solidus \lfloor \lceil \lceil \ulcorner \llcorner \lmoustache \llbracket \lgroup \linterval \lointerval \llointerval \lrointerval \{ \[\[\[\[\[CHARACTER
<code>\lhbox</code> {.*} * CONTENT
<code>\lchexnumber</code> {.*} * NUMMER
<code>\lchexnumbers</code> {.*} * NUMMER
<code>\limitatefirstline</code> { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL
<code>\limitatelines</code> { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 NUMMER 2 BEFEHL 3 TEXT
<code>\limitatetext</code> { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 TEXT 2 [-+]DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL

```
\limitatetext {...} {...,2...} {...3}
1 TEXT
2 [-+]DIMENSION
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\linebox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\LINENOTE {...}
* TEXT
instances: linenote
```

```
\linenote {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\linespanningtext {...} {...2} {...3}
1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 FONT
```

```
\listcitation [...,1...2...] [...2]
1 odkaz = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\listcitation [...1] [...2]
1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\listcitation [...,1...2...] [...,2...2...]
1 odkaz = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\listcite [...,1...2...] [...2]
1 odkaz = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\listcite [...1] [...2]
1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

```

\listcite [...,\1...,...] [...,\2...,...]
1 odkaz = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
              authornum authoryear
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\listnamespaces

```

```

\llap {...}
* CONTENT

```

```

\loadanyfile [...]
* FILE

```

```

\loadanyfileonce [...]
* FILE

```

```

\loadbtxdefinitionfile [...]
* FILE

```

```

\loadbtxreplacementfile [...]
* FILE

```

```

\loadcldfile [...]
* FILE

```

```

\loadcldfileonce [...]
* FILE

```

```

\loadfontgoodies [...]
* FILE

```

```

\loadluafile [...]
* FILE

```

```

\loadluafileonce [...]
* FILE

```

```

\loadspellchecklist [...,\1...] [...,\2...]
1 NAME
2 FILE

```

```

\loadtexfile [...]
* FILE

```

```

\loadtexfileonce [...]
* FILE

```

```

\loadtypescriptfile [...]
* FILE

```

```

\localframed [...,\1...] [...,\2...,...] {\3.}
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani
3 CONTENT

```


<code>\localframedwithsettings</code> [¹ ...] [² ... <u>...</u> ...] { ³ ...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \nastavoramovani 3 CONTENT
<code>\localhsize</code>
<code>\localpopbox</code> ... * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\localpopmacro</code> *... * CSNAME
<code>\localpushbox</code> ... * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\localpushmacro</code> *... * CSNAME
<code>\localundefine</code> {...} * NAME
<code>\locatedfilepath</code>
<code>\locatefilepath</code> {...} * FILE
<code>\locfilename</code> {...} * FILE
<code>\lomihi</code> { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\lowerbox</code> { ¹ ...} \ ² ... { ³ ...} 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\lowercased</code> {...} * TEXT
<code>\lowercasestring</code> ... ¹ \to \ ² ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\lowercasing</code>
<code>\lowerlefthdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\lowerleftsingleninequote</code>
<code>\lowerrighthdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\lowerrightsingleninequote</code>

$\backslash LOWHIGH$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 vlevovpra ⁰ ₈ 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash LOWHIGH$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 vlevovpra ⁰ ₈ 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash LOWMIDHIGH$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash LOWMIDHIGH$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash lrtb\!box$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} { ⁴ ...} { ⁵ ...} 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 CONTENT
$\backslash ltop$ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT _{OPT} 2 CONTENT
$\backslash ltrh\!box$ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT _{OPT} 2 CONTENT
$\backslash ltrv\!box$ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT _{OPT} 2 CONTENT
$\backslash ltrv\!top$ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT _{OPT} 2 CONTENT
$\backslash lua\!code$ { [*] ...} * BEFEHL
$\backslash lua\!conditional$ \ [*] ... * CSNAME
$\backslash lua\!environment$ [*] ... * FILE
$\backslash lua\!expanded$ { [*] ...} * BEFEHL
$\backslash lua\!expr$ { [*] ...} * CONTENT
$\backslash lua\!function$ { [*] ...} * BEFEHL

<code>\luajitTeX</code>
<code>\luamajorversion</code>
<code>\luametaTeX</code>
<code>\luaminorversion</code>
<code>\luaparameterset {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\luasetup {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\luaTeX</code>
<code>\luaversion</code>
<code>\MESIC {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\METAFONT</code>
<code>\METAFUN</code>
<code>\METAPOST</code>
<code>\MetaFont</code>
<code>\MetaFun</code>
<code>\MetaPost</code>
<code>\MKII</code>
<code>\MKIV</code>
<code>\MKIX</code>
<code>\MKLX</code>
<code>\MKVI</code>
<code>\MKXI</code>
<code>\MKXL</code>
<code>\MONTHLONG {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\MONTHSHORT {...}</code> * NUMMER

\MPanchor {...} * NAME
\MPbetex {...} * NAME
\MPc {...} * NAME
\MPcode {...} {...} 1 metafun minifun extrafun lessfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun mprun metapost nofun doublepost binarypost decimalpost simplefun 2 CONTENT
\MPcolor {...} * COLOR
\MPcoloronly {...} * COLOR
\MPcolumn {...} * NAME
\MPd {...} * NAME
\MPdrawing {...} * CONTENT
\MPfontsizehskip {...} * FONT
\MPgetmultipars {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
\MPgetmultishape {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
\MPgetposboxes {..., ¹ ...} {... ² } 1 NAME 2 NAME
\MPh {...} * NAME
\MPII
\MPIV
\MPinclusions [... ¹] {... ² } {... ³ } 1 + OPT OPT 2 metafun minifun extrafun lessfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun mprun metapost nofun doublepost binarypost decimalpost simplefun 3 CONTENT
\MPLX

\MPleftskip {...} * NAME
\MPll {...} * NAME
\MPlr {...} * NAME
\MPls {...} * NAME
\MPmenubuttons {...} * NAME
\MPn {...} * NAME
\MPoptions {...} * COLOR
\MPoverlayanchor {...} * NAME
\MPp {...} * NAME
\MPpage {...} * NAME
\MPpardata {...} * NAME
\MPplus {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 CONTENT
\MPpos {...} * NAME
\MPpositiongraphic {... ¹ } {... ² _{OPT} ...} 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
\MPposset {...} * NAME
\MPr {...} * NAME
\MPrawvar {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 NAME 2 KEY
\MPregion {...} * NAME

\MPrest {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\MPrightskip {...} * NAME
\MPrs {...} * NAME
\MPstring {...} * NAME
\MPtext {...} * NAME
\MPtransparency {...} * COLOR
\MPul {...} * NAME
\MPur {...} * NAME
\MPVI
\MPv {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
\MPvar {...} * KEY
\MPvariable {...} * KEY
\MPvv {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\MPw {...} * NAME
\MPwhd {...} * NAME
\MPXL
\MPx {...} * NAME
\MPxy {...} * NAME
\MPxywhd {...} * NAME

<code>\MPy {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\m [...] {...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\makecharacteractive ...</code> <code>* CHARACTER</code>
<code>\makerawcommalist [...¹,...] \²...</code> <code>1 BEFEHL</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code>
<code>\makestrutofbox ...</code> <code>* CSNAME NUMBER</code>
<code>\male</code>
<code>\malekurzivnitucne</code>
<code>\malenormalni</code>
<code>\malesklonene</code>
<code>\malesklonenetucne</code>
<code>\maletucne</code>
<code>\maletucnekurzivni</code>
<code>\maletucnesklonene</code>
<code>\maletype</code>
<code>\mapfontsize [...¹] [...²]</code> <code>1 DIMENSION</code> <code>2 DIMENSION</code>
<code>\margindata [...¹] [...²_{OPT},...] [...³_{OPT},...] {...⁴}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 odkaz = REFERENCE</code> <code> inherits: \setupmargindata</code> <code>3 inherits: \setupmarginframed</code> <code>4 CONTENT</code>
<code>\MARGINDATA [...¹_{OPT},...] [...²_{OPT},...] {...³}</code> <code>1 odkaz = REFERENCE_{OPT}</code> <code> inherits: \setupmargindata</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupmarginframed</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code> <code>instances: inleftmargin inrightmargin inoutermargin ininnermargin inleftedge inrightedge</code> <code>inouteredge ininneredge atleftmargin atrightmargin inleft inright inouter ininner inmargin</code> <code>inother margintext</code>

```

\atleftmargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 odkaz = REFERENCE OPT OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\atrightrightmargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 odkaz = REFERENCE OPT OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\ininner [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 odkaz = REFERENCE OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\ininneredge [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 odkaz = REFERENCE OPT OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\ininnermargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 odkaz = REFERENCE OPT OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inleft [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 odkaz = REFERENCE OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inleftedge [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 odkaz = REFERENCE OPT OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inleftmargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 odkaz = REFERENCE OPT OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inmargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 odkaz = REFERENCE OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inothert [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 odkaz = REFERENCE OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inouter [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 odkaz = REFERENCE OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```


$\backslash\text{inouteredge}$ [$\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$] [$\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots$] {...} 1 odkaz = REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{inoutermargin}$ [$\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$] [$\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots$] {...} 1 odkaz = REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{inright}$ [$\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$] [$\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots$] {...} 1 odkaz = REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{inrightedge}$ [$\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$] [$\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots$] {...} 1 odkaz = REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{inrightmargin}$ [$\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$] [$\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots$] {...} 1 odkaz = REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{margintext}$ [$\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$] [$\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots$] {...} 1 odkaz = REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{markcontent}$ [$\overset{1}{\dots}$] {...} 1 reset vse NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{markedpages}$ [...] * NAME
$\backslash\text{markinjector}$ [...] * NAME
$\backslash\text{markpage}$ [$\overset{1}{\dots}$] [$\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots$] 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 [-+]NUMBER
$\backslash\text{markreferencepage}$
$\backslash\text{mat}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{matematika}$ [$\overset{1}{\dots}$] {...} 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{matematika}$ [$\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathematics <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT

$\backslash\mathrm{math} [\text{...}] \{\text{...}\}$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathbf}$
$\backslash\mathrm{mathbi}$
$\backslash\mathrm{mathblackboard}$
$\backslash\mathrm{mathbs}$
$\backslash\mathrm{MATHCOMMAND} \{\text{...}\}^{\text{...}}$ 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathdefault}$
$\backslash\mathrm{mathdouble} [\text{...}] \{\text{...}\}^{\text{...}} \{\text{...}\}^{\text{...}}$ 1 <small>obe vfenced</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{MATHDOUBLEEXTENSIBLE} \{\text{...}\} \{\text{...}\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT instances: doublebar doublebrace doubleparent doublebracket overbarunderbar overbraceunderbrace overparentunderparent overbracketunderbracket
$\backslash\mathrm{doublebar} \{\text{...}\}^{\text{...}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{doublebrace} \{\text{...}\}^{\text{...}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{doublebracket} \{\text{...}\}^{\text{...}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{doubleparent} \{\text{...}\}^{\text{...}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{overbarunderbar} \{\text{...}\}^{\text{...}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{overbraceunderbrace} \{\text{...}\}^{\text{...}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{overbracketunderbracket} \{\text{...}\}^{\text{...}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT

`\overparentunderparent {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\MATHEXTENSIBLE {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

instances: xrel xequal xleftarrow xrightarrow xleftrightharrow xLeftarrow xRightarrow
xleftrightharrow xtwoheadleftarrow xtwoheadrightarrow xmapsto xhookleftarrow xhookrightarrow
xleftharpoondown xleftharpoonup xrightarpoondown xrightarpoonup xrightoverleftarrow
xleftrightharpoons xrightleftharpoons xtriplerel mrel mequal mleftarrow mrightarrow mleftrightharrow
mLeftarrow mRightarrow mLeftrightharrow mtwoheadleftarrow mtwoheadrightarrow mmapsto mhookleftarrow
mhookrightarrow mleftharpoondown mleftharpoonup mrightarpoondown mrightarpoonup mrightoverleftarrow
mleftrightharpoons mrightleftharpoons mtriplerel eleftrightarrowfill erightarrowfill eleftrightharrowfill
etwoheadrightarrowfill eleftharpoondownfill eleftharpoonupfill erightharpoondownfill
erightharpoonupfill eoverbarfill eunderbarfill eoverbracefill eunderbracefill eoverparentfill
eunderparentfill eoverbracketfill eunderbracketfill trel tequal tmapsto tleftarrow trightarrow
tleftrightharrow tLeftarrow tRightarrow tLeftrightharrow ttwoheadleftarrow ttwoheadrightarrow
thookleftarrow thookrightarrow tleftharpoondown tleftharpoonup trightharpoondown trightharpoonup
trightoverleftarrow tleftrightharpoons trightleftharpoons ttriplerel cleftarrow crightarrow
crightoverleftarrow

`\cleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\crightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\crightoverleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eleftrightarrowfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eleftharpoondownfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eleftharpoonupfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eleftrightharrowfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eoverbarfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eoverbracefill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eoverbracketfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eoverparentfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\erightarrowfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\erightharpoondownfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\erightharpoonupfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\etwoheadrightarrowfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eunderbarfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eunderbracefill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eunderbracketfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eunderparentfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mequal {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mhookleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mhookrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mLeftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mLeftrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mleftharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\mleftharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\mleftrightharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\mleftrightharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\mmapsto {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\mRrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\mrel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\mrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\mrightharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\mrightharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\mrightharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\mrightharpoonoverleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\mtriplerel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\mtwoheadleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\mtwoheadrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

$\backslash tequal \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash thookleftarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash thookrightarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash tLeftarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash tLeftrightarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash tleftarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash tleftharpoondown \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash tleftharpoonup \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash tleftrightharpoonup \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash tleftrightharpoons \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash tmapsto \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash tRrightarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash trel \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash trightarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash trightharpoondown \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT

$\backslash trightharpoonup \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash trightleftharpoons \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash trightoverleftarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash ttriplerel \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash twoheadleftarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash twoheadrightarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash xequal \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash xhookleftarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash xhookrightarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash xLeftarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash xLeftrightarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash xleftarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash xleftharpoondown \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash xleftharpoonup \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash xleftrightharpoonup \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT

`\xlefttrightharpoons {...} {...}`

	¹		²
1	TEXT	OPT	OPT

```
\xmapsto {1...} {2...}
```

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

$$\xrightarrow{\text{...}^1\text{...}^2}$$

```
\xrel {...} {...}
```

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow {...} {...}`

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

`\xrightarpoondown {1...} {2...}`

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

`\xrightarrowup {...} {...}`

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

```
\xrightleftharpoons {...} {...}
```

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

$$\xrightarrow[\text{TEXT}]{\text{TEXT}} \overset{1}{\{...\}} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$$

```
\xtriplerel {...} {...}
```

1 TEXT
OPT
OPT

2 TEXT

```
\xtwoheadleftarrow{{}^1{}}{{}^2{}}
```

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

```
\xtwoheadrightarrow {...} {...}
```

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

$$\frac{1}{2}$$

```

\MATHFRAMED [...,\stackrel{.2}{=}\dots] {\dots}
1 inherits: \setupmathframed
2 CONTENT
instances: mframed inmframed mcframed

```

```
\inmframed [...1...2] {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathframed
2 CONTENT
```


$\backslash mcframed$ [\dots , \dots ¹ \dots , \dots] $\{\dots\}$ ² 1 inherits: $\backslash setup_{\text{mathframed}}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash mframed$ [\dots , \dots ¹ \dots , \dots] $\{\dots\}$ ² 1 inherits: $\backslash setup_{\text{mathframed}}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash mathfunction$ $\{\dots\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash mathit$
$\backslash mathitalic$
$\backslash MATHMATRIX$ $\{\dots\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash mathop$ $\{\dots\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash MATHORNAMENT$ $\{\dots\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash mathover$ [\dots ¹] $\{\dots\}$ ² $\{\dots\}$ ³ 1 vrsek vfence 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT
$\backslash MATHOVEREXTENSIBLE$ $\{\dots\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash MATHOVERTEXTEXTENSIBLE$ $\{\dots\}$ ¹ $\{\dots\}$ ² 1 TEXT 2 TEXT instances:
$\backslash MATHOVERTEXTEXTENSIBLE$ $\{\dots\}$ ¹ $\{\dots\}$ ² 1 TEXT 2 TEXT instances:
$\backslash MATHRADICAL$ [\dots ¹] $\{\dots\}$ ² 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash mathrm$
$\backslash mathscript$
$\backslash mathsl$
$\backslash mathss$
$\backslash mathtext$ \dots ¹ $\{\dots\}$ ² 1 TEXT 2 TEXT

$\backslash\mathtextbf$ $\dots^{.1}\{.2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathtextbi$ $\dots^{.1}\{.2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathtextbs$ $\dots^{.1}\{.2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathtextit$ $\dots^{.1}\{.2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathtextsl$ $\dots^{.1}\{.2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathtexttf$ $\dots^{.1}\{.2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathttf$
$\backslash\mathtripler$ $[.1.] \{.2.\} \{.3.\} \{.4.\}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\mathtripler$ $[.1.] \{.2.\} \{.3.\} \{.4.\}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\mathtt$
$\backslash\mathunder$ $[.1.] \{.2.\} \{.3.\}$ 1 spodek vfence \mathfrak{f} 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT
$\backslash\mathunderextensible$ $\{.*.\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathunderextextensible$ $\{.1.\} \{.2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT instances:
$\backslash\mathunderextextensible$ $\{.1.\} \{.2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT instances:
$\backslash\mathunstacked$
$\backslash\mathupright$

$\backslash\mathsf{word} \dots^{1}\{.\dots\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathsf{wordbf} \dots^{1}\{.\dots\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathsf{wordbi} \dots^{1}\{.\dots\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathsf{wordbs} \dots^{1}\{.\dots\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathsf{wordit} \dots^{1}\{.\dots\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathsf{wordsl} \dots^{1}\{.\dots\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathsf{wordtf} \dots^{1}\{.\dots\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathsf{math} [\dots,\dots^{1}\dots,\dots] \{.\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathsf{setupmathematics}$ OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathsf{maxaligned} \{.\dots\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathsf{mbox} \{.\dots\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathsf{measure} \{.\dots\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathsf{measured} \{.\dots\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathsf{medskip}$
$\backslash\mathsf{medspace}$
$\backslash\mathsf{meritko} [\dots] [\dots,\dots^{2}\dots,\dots] \{.\dots\}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\mathsf{setupscale}$ 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathsf{mesic} \{.\dots\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\mathsf{message} \{.\dots\}$ * TEXT

<code>\mezera</code>
<code>\mfence {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\mfunction {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\mfunctionlabeltext {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\mhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\middlealigned {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\middlebox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\midhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\midsubsentence</code>
<code>\minimalhbox ...¹ {...²}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\mixedcaps {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\mkvibuffer [...]</code> * BUFFER OPT
<code>\moduleparameter {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 FILE 2 KEY
<code>\molecule {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\mono</code>
<code>\mononormal</code>
<code>\monotucne</code>
<code>\monthlong {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\monthshort {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\mprandomnumber</code>

<pre> \mrizka [...,...[*]...,...] * inherits: \basegrid </pre>
<pre> \mtext {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \m [...,...¹...,...] {...².} 1 inherits^{OPT} \setupmathematics 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \NormalizeFontHeight \.¹. {...².} {...³.} {...⁴.} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT </pre>
<pre> \NormalizeFontWidth \.¹. {...².} {...³.} {...⁴.} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT </pre>
<pre> \NormalizeTextHeight {...¹.} {...².} {...³.} 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \NormalizeTextWidth {...¹.} {...².} {...³.} 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \namedheadnumber {...} * ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \namedstructureheadlocation {...} * ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \namedstructureuservariable {...¹.} {...².} 1 ABSCHNITT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \namedstructurevariable {...¹.} {...².} 1 ABSCHNITT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \namedtaggedlabeltexts {...¹.} {...².} {...³.} {...⁴.} {...⁵.} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME 5 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \nastavbarvu [...] * FILE </pre>

\nastavbarvy [...^{*}...]

* status = start stop
spot = ano ne
expanzen = ano ne
faktor = ano ne
rgb = ano ne
cmyk = ano ne
konverze = ano ne vzdy
pagecolormodel = auto zadny NAME
barvatextu = COLOR
intent = overprint knockout zadny

\nastavbilamista [...^{*}...]

* fixuj fixne prizpusobive^{OPT}radek pulradku quarterline zadny male stredni velke implicitni DIMENSION

\nastavblok [...¹...] [...²...]

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
alternativa = odstavec text
vnitrni = BEFEHL
setups = NAME
zarovnnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

\nastavbloksekce [...¹...] [...²...]

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 stranka = inherits: \strana
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
cislo = ano ne

\nastavbuffer [...¹...] [...²...]

1 BUFFER ^{OPT}
2 pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
strip = ano ne

\nastavcernelinky [...^{*}...]

* sirka = max DIMENSION
vyska = max DIMENSION
hloubka = max DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER
alternativa = a b
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
typ = mp ano ne
mp = NAME

\nastavcislonadpisu [...¹...] [...²...]

1 ABSCHNITT
2 [-+]NUMMER

\nastavcislostrany [...^{*}...]

* viewerprefix = TEXT
status = start stop zadny drzet prazdne
inherits: \setupcounter

\nastavcislovaniodstavcu [...^{*}...]

* status = start stop radek reset
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

`\nastavcislovaniradku [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 start = NUMMER
  krok = NUMMER
  metoda = stranka prvni dalsi
  konverze = NAME
  pokracovat = ano ne
  misto = text begin end implicitni vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi ivlevo ivpravo marginalie naokrajji
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  zarovnani = uvnitr vnejsi flushleft flushright vlevo vpravo nastred auto
  prikaz = \...##1
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  marginalie = DIMENSION
  sirka = marginalie DIMENSION
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
```

`\nastavcislovanistran [...*,...]`

```
* alternativa = jednostranne dvoustranny
  stranka = inherits: \strana
  strut = ano ne
  prikaz = \...##1
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  status = start stop
  sirka = DIMENSION
  misto = zahlati upati vlevo nastred vpravo ivlevo ivpravo marginalie naokrajji naokrajji textovahrana
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
```

`\nastavcitaci [...*,...]`

```
* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

`\nastavdeleniplvoucichobjektu [...*,...]`

```
* pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  mezi = BEFEHL
  radky = auto NUMMER
  konverze = NAME
```

`\nastavdelitko [...*,...]`

```
* znak = normalni siroce
```

`\nastavdolnitexty [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4] [...5]`

```
1 text marginalie hrana OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

`\nastaveni [...*]`

```
* NAME
```

`\nastaveni {...*}`

```
* NAME
```

`\nastavexterniobrazy [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

\nastavhorejsek [...]¹ [...,...²...]

```
1 text marginalie hranaOPT
2 status = start stop prazdne vysoko zadny normalni zadneznamenani NAME
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  strut = ano ne
  n = NUMMER
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  textvlevo = TEXT
  strednitext = TEXT
  textvpravo = TEXT
  stylvlevo = STYLE BEFEHL
  middlestyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  stylvpravo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvavlevo = COLOR
  middlecolor = COLOR
  barvavpravo = COLOR
  sirka = DIMENSION
  sirkavlevo = DIMENSION
  middlewidth = DIMENSION
  sirkavpravo = DIMENSION
```

\nastavhornitexty [...]¹ [...]² [...]³ [...]⁴ [...]⁵

```
1 text marginalie hranaOPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

\nastavinterakci [...]¹ [...,...²...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  kontrastnibarva = COLOR
  titul = TEXT
  podtitulek = COLOR
  autor = TEXT
  datum = TEXT
  keyword = TEXT
  zaostreni = standardni ramecek sirka minsirka vyska minvyska prizpusobive tight
  menu = zap vyp
  fieldlayer = auto NAME
  pocitat = REFERENCE
  klik = ano ne
  obrazovka = normalni novy
  stranka = ano ne stranka jmeno auto
  oteвриakci = REFERENCE
  zavриakci = REFERENCE
  akceotevrenistranky = REFERENCE
  akcezavrenistranky = REFERENCE
  sadasymbolu = NAME
  vyska = DIMENSION
  hloubka = DIMENSION
  focusoffset = DIMENSION
```

\nastavinterakci [...]^{*}

```
* NAME OPT
```

\nastavinterakcnilistu [...]¹ [...,...²...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = a b c d e f g
  status = start stop
  prikaz = CSNAME
  sirka = DIMENSION
  vyska = DIMENSION max široky
  hloubka = DIMENSION max
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  krok = male stredni velke
  barvapoziadi = COLOR
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  kontrastnibarva = COLOR
  symbol = ano ne
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```


\nastavinterakcnimenu [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  alternativa      = vertikalne horizontalne skryte
   category         = NAME
   levyoffset       = prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION
   pravyoffset      = prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION
   offsetvrsku      = prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION
   offsetspodku     = prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION
   maxsirka         = DIMENSION
   maxvyska        = DIMENSION
   itemalign        = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft flushright nizko vysoko nivy
   status           = start prazdne lokalne
   vlevo            = BEFEHL
   vpravo           = BEFEHL
   vzdalenost       = prekryv DIMENSION
   pred             = BEFEHL
   po               = BEFEHL
   mezi             = BEFEHL
   position         = ano ne
   stredni          = BEFEHL
   pismeno          = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva            = COLOR
   stejnastranka    = ano ne prazdne zadny normalni implicitni
   kontrastnibarva  = COLOR
   inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

\nastavinterakcniobrazovku [...^{*},...]

```

*  sirka            = prizpusobive max tight DIMENSION
   vyska            = prizpusobive max tight DIMENSION
   zpetnamezera     = DIMENSION
   horoffset        = DIMENSION
   offsethlavicky   = DIMENSION
   svrchnamezera     = DIMENSION
   volba            = prizpusobive max jednostranne dvoustranny zalozka auto zadny implicitni fixne nasirku portrait
                     stranka papir attachment layer titul lefttoright righttoleft nomenubar
   copies           = NUMMER
   print            = LISTE
   prodleva         = zadny NUMMER

```

\nastavjazyk [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  SPRACHE implicitni
2  implicitni      = SPRACHE
   status          = start stop
   datum           = inherits: \aktualnidatum
   time            = inherits: \currenttime
   patterns        = FILE
   lefthyphenmin   = NUMMER
   righthyphenmin  = NUMMER
   lefthyphenchar  = NUMMER
   righthyphenchar = NUMMER
   setups          = NAME
   mezerovani      = siroky zhustene
   font            = auto NAME
   bidi            = vlevo vpravo l2r r2l
   text            = TEXT
   limittext       = TEXT
   hyphen          = TEXT
   compoundhyphen  = TEXT
   leftcompoundhyphen = TEXT
   rightcompoundhyphen = TEXT
   citovatvlevo    = BEFEHL
   citovatvpravo   = BEFEHL
   citacevlevo     = BEFEHL
   citacevpravo    = BEFEHL
   leftspeech      = BEFEHL
   rightspeech     = BEFEHL
   vetavlevo       = BEFEHL
   middlespeech    = BEFEHL
   vetavpravo      = BEFEHL
   midsentence     = BEFEHL
   podvetavlevo    = BEFEHL
   podvetavpravo   = BEFEHL
   faktor          = ano ne

```

\nastavkapitalky [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 titul = ano ne
sc = ano ne
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL

\nastavkombinovanyseznam [...¹] [...²,...]

1 LISTE
2 kriterium = lokalne uvod odkaz SECTIONBLOCK:odkaz vse SECTIONBLOCK:vse text SECTIONBLOCK:text aktualni SECTIONBLOCK:aktualni
zde predchozi SECTIONBLOCK:predchozi komponenta ABSCHNITT SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
odkaz = NUMMER
extras = NAME
order = prikaz vse titul
alternativa = a b c d e f g vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek prikaz zadny interactive odstavec horizontalne vertikalne
NAME

\nastaveniCOMBINEDLIST [...^{*},...]

* inherits: \nastavkombinovanyseznam
instances: content

\nastavenicontent [...^{*},...]

* inherits: \nastavkombinovanyseznam

\nastavkomentar [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop zadny
metoda = normalni skryte
symbol = Comment Napoveda Insert Klavesa Newparagraph Note Odstavec Default
sirka = prizpusobive DIMENSION
vyska = prizpusobive DIMENSION
hloubka = prizpusobive DIMENSION
titul = TEXT
podtitulek = TEXT
autor = TEXT
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
barva = COLOR
volba = xml max
textlayer = NAME
misto = levahrana pravahrana naokraj levvyokraj pravvyokraj text vysoko zadny
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
mezera = ano
buffer = BUFFER

\nastavkomentarstrany [...^{*},...]

* misto = vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek zadny
status = start stop zadny
offset = DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
sirka = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION

\nastavmarginalnilinky [...¹] [...²,...]

1 NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \setupmarginrule

\nastavmeziradkovoumezeru [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 radek = DIMENSION
vyska = NUMMER
hloubka = NUMMER
minvyska = NUMMER
mindepth = NUMMER
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
vrsek = NUMMER vyska
spodek = NUMMER
natahnout = NUMMER
shrink = NUMMER

```
\nastavmeziradkovoumezeru [...,*,...]
* zap vyp reset auto male stredni velkeOPT NUMMER DIMENSION
```

```
\nastavmeziradkovoumezeru [...*]
* NAME
```

```
\nastavnadpis [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1 ABSCHNITTOPT
2 frontpartlabel = NAME
bodypartlabel = NAME
appendixlabel = NAME
backpartlabel = NAME
expanden = ano ne xml
catcodes = NAME
sectionresetset = NAME
sectionseparatorset = NAME
sectionconversionset = NAME
konverze = NAME
sectionstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
sectionstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
sectionset = NAME
sectionsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
ABSCHNITT:vse aktualni
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL
barvatextu = COLOR
stylcisla = STYLE BEFEHL
barvacisla = COLOR
propojeni = ABSCHNITT
vlastnicislo = ano ne
beforesection = BEFEHL
aftersection = BEFEHL
insidection = BEFEHL
zvysujicicislo = ano ne seznam prazdne
umistihlavicku = ano ne skryte prazdne sekce
cislo = ano ne
stranka = inherits: \strana
znaceni = stranka reset
zahlavi = start stop vysoko zadny normalni prazdne zadneznaceni NAME
text = start stop vysoko zadny normalni prazdne zadneznaceni NAME
upati = start stop vysoko zadny normalni prazdne zadneznaceni NAME
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
pokracovat = ano ne
zarovnejtitul = ano ne plvouciobjekt
meziradkovamezera = NAME
interakce = seznam odkaz
internalgrid = NAME
mrizka = normalni standardni ano striktni tolerantni vrsek spodek obe široky prizpusobive prvni
posledni vysoko jedna nizko zadny radek strut box min max nastred math math:radek math:pulradku
math:-line math:-halflne NAME
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
tolerance = inherits: \nastavtoleranci
strut = ano ne
zaveseni = radek široky prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
marginalie = DIMENSION
odsadpristi = ano ne auto
alternativa = text odstavec normalni marginalie naokraj vrsek nastred spodek reverse marginalnitext
NAME
sirka = DIMENSION
numberwidth = DIMENSION
sirkatextu = DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
textdistance = DIMENSION
predchoziprikaz = BEFEHL
prikazpo = BEFEHL
prikaz = \...##1##2
textovyprikaz = \...##1
deeptextcommand = \...##1
ciselnyprikaz = \...##1
deepnumbercommand = \...##1
misto = NAME
kriterium = striktni pozitiv vse
hidenunder = ano ne
```

\nastavnadpisy [...¹,...] [...²,...]

- 1 ABSCHNITT OPT
- 2 inherits: \nastavnadpis

\nastavodkazovani [...^{*},...]

- * status = start stop
- expanden = ano ne xml
- autofile = ano ne
- export = ano ne
- vlevo = BEFEHL
- vpravo = BEFEHL
- sirka = DIMENSION
- oboustranne = ano ne
- interakce = popis text symbol vse
- oddelovac = BEFEHL
- prefix = + - TEXT
- labelalternative = nalevyokraj napravvyokraj inoutermargin ininnermargin nalevo napravo inouteredge ininneredge
atleftmargin atrightmargin ivlevo ivpravo inouter ininner naokraji inother marginalnitext
NAME
- labelstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
- labelcolor = COLOR

\nastavodsazovani [...^{*},...]

- * [-+]male [-+]stredni [-+]velke zadny ne ne prvni dalsi ano vzdy nikdy liche sude normalni reset toggle DIMENSION
NAME

\nastavodstavce [...¹] [...²,...] [...³,...]

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 kazdy NUMMER
- 3 n = NUMMER
- pred = BEFEHL
- po = BEFEHL
- sirka = DIMENSION
- vzdalenost = DIMENSION
- vyska = DIMENSION prizpusobive
- vrsek = BEFEHL
- spodek = BEFEHL
- zarovnnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
- vnitrni = BEFEHL
- prikaz = BEFEHL
- linka = zap vyp
- tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
- barvalinky = COLOR
- pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
- barva = COLOR

\nastavodstavce [...¹] [...²,...]

- 1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
- 2 n = NUMMER
- pred = BEFEHL
- po = BEFEHL
- sirka = DIMENSION
- vzdalenost = DIMENSION
- vyska = DIMENSION prizpusobive
- vrsek = BEFEHL
- spodek = BEFEHL
- zarovnnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
- vnitrni = BEFEHL
- prikaz = BEFEHL
- linka = zap vyp
- tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
- barvalinky = COLOR
- pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
- barva = COLOR

`\nastavopis [...,1...] [...,2...]`

```
1  NAME          OPT
2  lichyokraj     = DIMENSION
   sudamarginalie = DIMENSION
   marginalie     = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   volba          = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME
   pismeno        = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva          = COLOR
   zarovnani      = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   radky          = ano ne normalni hyphenated
   mezera         = zap vyp normalni fixne natahnout
   keeptogether   = ano ne
   pred           = BEFEHL
   po             = BEFEHL
   strip          = ano ne NUMMER
   range          = NUMMER NAME
   tab            = ano ne NUMMER
   escape         = ano ne TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   odsadpristi    = ano ne auto
   pokračovat     = ano ne
   start          = NUMMER
   stop           = NUMMER
   krok           = NUMMER
   cislovani      = soubor radek ne
   prazdny        = inherits: \preskoc
```

`\nastavoramovanetexty [...,1...] [...,2...]`

```
1  NAME          OPT
2  inherits: \setupframedtext
```

\nastavoramovani [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  roh            = pravouhly zaobleny NUMMER
   rohramecku    = pravouhly zaobleny NUMMER
   rohpozadi     = pravouhly zaobleny NUMMER
   polomer       = DIMENSION
   polomerramecku = DIMENSION
   polomerpozadi = DIMENSION
   hloubka       = DIMENSION
   hloubkramecku = DIMENSION
   hloubkapozadi = DIMENSION
   barvaramecku  = COLOR
   rameceknahore = zap vyp male NAME
   ramecekdole   = zap vyp male NAME
   ramecekvlevo  = zap vyp male NAME
   ramecekvpravo = zap vyp male NAME
   region        = ano ne
   tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
   offsetramecku = DIMENSION
   ramecek       = zap vyp prekryv male closed zadny
   pozadi        = popredi barevne NAME
   offsetpozadi  = ramecek DIMENSION
   component     = NAME
   extras        = BEFEHL
   foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
   foregroundcolor = COLOR
   setups        = NAME
   offset        = implicitni prekryv zadny DIMENSION
   sirka         = lokalne prizpusobive max široky fixne DIMENSION
   vyska         = prizpusobive max široky DIMENSION
   minvyska      = DIMENSION
   zarovnani     = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   strut         = ano ne zadny lokalne globalne
   autostrut     = ano ne
   misto         = vyska podlehloubky vysoko nizko vrsek nastred spodek radek nivy visici drzet rovnice matematika
                  normalni
   autosirka     = ano ne sila
   radky         = NUMMER
   vrsek         = BEFEHL
   spodek        = BEFEHL
   prazdny       = ano ne
   profile       = NAME
   prazdne       = ano ne
   loffset       = DIMENSION
   roffset       = DIMENSION
   toffset       = DIMENSION
   boffset       = DIMENSION
   orientation   = NUMMER
   anchoring     = normalni up down vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek NAME
   xanchor       = DIMENSION
   yanchor       = DIMENSION

```

\nastavorez [...^{*},...]

```

*  status        = start stop
   sirka         = DIMENSION
   vyska         = DIMENSION
   hoffset       = DIMENSION
   voffset       = DIMENSION
   x             = NUMMER
   y             = NUMMER
   nx            = NUMMER
   ny            = NUMMER
   sx            = NUMMER
   sy            = NUMMER
   levyoffset    = DIMENSION
   pravyoffset   = DIMENSION
   offsetvrsku   = DIMENSION
   offsetspodku  = DIMENSION
   mp            = NAME
   n             = NUMMER
   offset        = DIMENSION

```

\nastavotoceni [...^{*},...]

```

*  misto         = prizpusobive široky podlehloubky vysoko nastred implicitni normalni
   rotace        = vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi NUMMER
   inherits:     \nastavoramovani

```

\nastavpaletu [...]

* NAME

\nastavplvouciobjekt [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 odsadpristi = ano ne auto
implicitni = inherits: \placefloat
fallback = inherits: \placefloat
vnitrni = BEFEHL
kriterium = DIMENSION
metoda = NUMMER
sidemethod = NUMMER
textmethod = NUMMER
sidealign = vyska podlehloubky radek pulradku mrizka normalni
mrizka = inherits: \snaptogrid
lokalne = ano ne
prikaz = \...##1
availablewidth = DIMENSION
availableheight = DIMENSION
minsirka = DIMENSION
maxsirka = DIMENSION
misto = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright center max uvnitr vnejsi innermargin outermargin
inneredge outeredge zpetnamezera cutspace levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana pravahrana
vzdalenostlevehookraje = DIMENSION
vzdalenostpravehookraje = DIMENSION
levyokraj = DIMENSION
pravyokraj = DIMENSION
innermargin = DIMENSION
outermargin = DIMENSION
bottombefore = BEFEHL
bottomafter = BEFEHL
expanzen = ano ne xml
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
xmlsetup = NAME
catcodes = NAME
freeregion = ano ne
mezerapred = zadny inherits: \preskoc
mezeraza = zadny inherits: \preskoc
sirka = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION zadny prekryv
bocnimezerapred = zadny inherits: \preskoc
bocnimezeraza = zadny inherits: \preskoc
spacebeforeside = zadny inherits: \preskoc
spaceafterside = zadny inherits: \preskoc
sidethreshold = old dimension
marginalie = DIMENSION
nvrsek = NUMMER
nspodek = NUMMER
krok = male stredni velke radek podlehloubky
nradky = NUMMER
cache = ano ne
compress = ano ne
compressdistance = DIMENSION
inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

\nastavplvouciobjekty [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 inherits: \nastavplvouciobjekt
```

\nastavpodcislostrany [...^{*},...]

* inherits: \setupcounter

\nastavpole [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...] [...⁴,...] [...⁵,...]

```
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 reset popisec ramecek horizontalne vertikalne
3 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
5 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

\nastavpolozky [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek naokraji
  sirkatextu = DIMENSION
  sirka = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  symbol = zadny NAME
  zarovnnani = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi marginalie
  textalign = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
  n = NUMMER
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  mezi = BEFEHL
```

\nastavpopisek [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 suffix = BEFEHL
  suffixseparator = BEFEHL
  suffixstopper = BEFEHL
  misto = vlevo vpravo nastred nizko vysoko mrizka radky prekryv uvnitr vnejsi innermargin outermargin
    levyokraj prav yokraj lefthanging righthanging zaveseni vrsek spodek natahnout tolerantni
    velmitolerantni zadny implicitni

  prikaz = \...##1
  ciselny prikaz = \...##1
  textovy prikaz = \...##1
  mezerapred = inherits: \preskoc
  spaceinbetween = inherits: \preskoc
  mezeraza = inherits: \preskoc
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvahlavicky = COLOR
  headseparator = TEXT
  mezi = BEFEHL
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  offsetvrsku = DIMENSION
  offsetspodku = DIMENSION
  cislo = ano ne zadny
  group = TEXT
  levyokraj = DIMENSION
  prav yokraj = DIMENSION
  innermargin = DIMENSION
  outermargin = DIMENSION
  zarovnnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
  sirka = prizpusobive max DIMENSION
  minsirka = prizpusobive DIMENSION
  maxsirka = DIMENSION
  zaveseni = ano ne
  inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \nastavoramovani
```

\nastavpopisky [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \nastavpopisek
```

\nastavpopisy [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupdescription
```

\nastavpozadi [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop
  levyoffset = DIMENSION
  prav yoffset = DIMENSION
  offsetvrsku = DIMENSION
  offsetspodku = DIMENSION
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

\nastavpozadi [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 papir stranka levasOPTtranka pravastranka text skryte
2 status = start stop
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```



```
\nastavpoznampakypodcarou [...,..*...,...]  
* inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\nastavprechodstrany [...*...]  
* reset auto start nahodny NUMBER
```

```
\nastavpreskok [...*...]  
* inherits: \preskoc OPT
```

```
\nastavprogramy [...,..*...,...]  
* pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
* barva = COLOR
```

```
\nastavprostredizakladnihofontu [...1...] [...2...] [...,..3...,...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 implicitni DIMENSION  
3 inherits: \definujprostredizakladnihofontu
```

```
\nastavradkovani [...*...]  
* fixne zhustene širokyOPT
```

```
\nastavradky [...1...] [...,..2...,...]  
1 NAME OPT  
2 volba = zhustene  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
mezi = BEFEHL  
odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani  
zarovnnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani  
mezera = ano zap vyp fixne implicitni  
prikaz = BEFEHL  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL
```

\nastavrejstrik [...]¹ [...,...²...]

```

1  NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2  referencemethod      = vpred
   expanzen             = ano ne xml
   vlastnicislo         = ano ne
   xmlsetup             = NAME
   alternativa          = a b A B
   metoda               = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress             = ano ne vse zhustene text
   check                = ano ne
   kriterium            = lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixstarter     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset         = NAME
   pageprefixsegments    = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                           ABSCHNITT:vse aktualni
   pageprefixconnector   = BEFEHL
   pageprefix           = ano ne
   pageseparatorset      = NAME
   pageconversionset     = NAME
   pagestarter           = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper           = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments          = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse
   maxsirka              = DIMENSION
   indikator            = ano ne
   pred                 = BEFEHL
   po                   = BEFEHL
   prikaz                = \...#1
   textovyprikaz         = \...#1
   deeptextcommand       = \...#1
   strankovyprikaz       = \...#1
   vzdalenost            = DIMENSION
   interakce             = text cislostranky
   cislostranky          = ano ne
   symbol               = a n zadny 1 2 BEFEHL
   language              = implicitni DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   pismo                = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva                = COLOR
   styltextu            = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu           = COLOR
   stylstranky          = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvastranky         = COLOR
   pageleft             = BEFEHL
   pageright            = BEFEHL
   n                    = NUMMER
   rovnovaha            = ano ne
   zarovnnani           = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
   numberorder          = cisla
   pagemethod           = stranka sekce

```

```

\nastavrejstrik [...] 1 [...] 2 [...] 3 [...]
1  NAME                OPT                OPT
2  NUMMER
3  referencemethod      = vpred
   expanzen             = ano ne xml
   vlastnicislo         = ano ne
   xmlsetup             = NAME
   alternativa          = a b A B
   metoda               = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress              = ano ne vse zhustene text
   check                = ano ne
   kriterium            = lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixstarter    = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper    = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset        = NAME
   pageprefixsegments   = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:vse aktualni
   pageprefixconnector  = BEFEHL
   pageprefix           = ano ne
   pageseparatorset     = NAME
   pageconversionset     = NAME
   pagestarter          = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper          = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments         = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse
   maxsirka             = DIMENSION
   indikator            = ano ne
   pred                 = BEFEHL
   po                   = BEFEHL
   prikaz               = \...#1
   textovyprikaz        = \...#1
   deeptextcommand      = \...#1
   strankovyprikaz      = \...#1
   vzdalenost           = DIMENSION
   interakce            = text cislostranky
   cislostranky         = ano ne
   symbol               = a n zadny 1 2 BEFEHL
   language             = implicitni DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scen SPRACHE
   pismeno              = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva                = COLOR
   styltextu            = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu           = COLOR
   stylstranky          = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvastranky         = COLOR
   pageleft             = BEFEHL
   pageright            = BEFEHL
   n                    = NUMMER
   rovnovaha            = ano ne
   zarovnnani           = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
   numberorder          = cisla
   pagemethod           = stranka sekce

```

```

\nastaveniREGISTER [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1  NUMMER OPT
2  referencemethod = vpred
   expanzen = ano ne xml
   vlastnicislo = ano ne
   xmlsetup = NAME
   alternativa = a b A B
   metoda = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress = ano ne vse zhustene text
   check = ano ne
   kriterium = lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset = NAME
   pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:vse aktualni
   pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
   pageprefix = ano ne
   pageseparatorset = NAME
   pageconversionset = NAME
   pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse
   maxsirka = DIMENSION
   indikator = ano ne
   pred = BEFEHL
   po = BEFEHL
   prikaz = \...#1
   textovyprikaz = \...#1
   deeptextcommand = \...#1
   strankovyprikaz = \...#1
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   interakce = text cislostranky
   cislostranky = ano ne
   symbol = a n zadny 1 2 BEFEHL
   language = implicitni DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva = COLOR
   styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu = COLOR
   stylstranky = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvastranky = COLOR
   pageleft = BEFEHL
   pageright = BEFEHL
   n = NUMMER
   rovnovaha = ano ne
   zarovnnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
   numberorder = cisla
   pagemethod = stranka sekce
instances: index

```

\nastaveniindex [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NUMMER                                OPT
2  referencemethod                      = vpred
   expanzen                            = ano ne xml
   vlastnicislo                         = ano ne
   xmlsetup                             = NAME
   alternativa                          = a b A B
   metoda                               = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress                             = ano ne vse zhustene text
   check                                = ano ne
   kriterium                            = lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset                = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset               = NAME
   pageprefixstarter                     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper                     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset                         = NAME
   pageprefixsegments                   = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                                       ABSCHNITT:vse aktualni
   pageprefixconnector                  = BEFEHL
   pageprefix                           = ano ne
   pageseparatorset                     = NAME
   pageconversionset                    = NAME
   pagestarter                          = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper                          = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments                         = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse
   maxsirka                             = DIMENSION
   indikator                            = ano ne
   pred                                 = BEFEHL
   po                                    = BEFEHL
   prikaz                               = \...#1
   textovyprikaz                        = \...#1
   deeptextcommand                      = \...#1
   strankovyprikaz                      = \...#1
   vzdalenost                           = DIMENSION
   interakce                            = text cislostranky
   cislostranky                         = ano ne
   symbol                               = a n zadny 1 2 BEFEHL
   language                             = implicitni DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   pismo                                = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva                                = COLOR
   styltextu                            = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu                           = COLOR
   stylstranky                          = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvastranky                         = COLOR
   pageleft                             = BEFEHL
   pageright                            = BEFEHL
   n                                    = NUMMER
   rovnovaha                            = ano ne
   zarovnnani                           = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
   numberorder                          = cisla
   pagemethod                           = stranka sekce

```

\nastavrovnice [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  inherits: \setupformula

```

\nastavsadusymbolu [...]

```

*  NAME

```

\nastavseznam [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 LISTE                                OPT
2 status                             = start stop
   misto                             = zadny zde
   typ                               = simple prikaz userdata
   kriterium                         = lokalne uvod odkaz SECTIONBLOCK:odkaz vse SECTIONBLOCK:vse text SECTIONBLOCK:text
                                   aktualni SECTIONBLOCK:aktualni zde predchozi SECTIONBLOCK:predchozi komponenta ABSCHNITT
                                   SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
   seznam                           = NAME
   sirka                             = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
   vyska                             = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
   hloubka                           = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
   symbol                             = jedna dve tri zadny implicitni
   popisek                           = ano ne zadny NAME
   starter                           = BEFEHL
   predel                           = BEFEHL
   prikaz                             = \...#1#2#3
   ciselnyprikaz                     = \...#1
   textovyprikaz                     = \...#1
   strankovyprikaz                   = \...#1
   cislostranky                      = ano ne vzdy realpage
   cislonadpisu                      = ano ne vzdy
   pred                              = BEFEHL
   po                                = BEFEHL
   mezi                              = BEFEHL
   marginalie                        = zadny DIMENSION
   vzdalenost                        = zadny DIMENSION
   zarovnejtitul                     = ano ne
   numberalign                       = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
   zarovnnani                        = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
   zaveseni                          = ano ne
   vlevo                             = BEFEHL
   vpravo                            = BEFEHL
   interakce                         = ano ne vse cislo text titul stranka cislooddilu cislostranky
   limittext                         = ano ne TEXT
   pismeno                           = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva                             = COLOR
   stylcisla                         = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvacisla                        = COLOR
   styltextu                         = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu                        = COLOR
   stylstranky                       = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvastranky                      = COLOR
   odkaz                             = NUMMER
   extras                            = NAME
   order                             = prikaz vse titul
   alternativa                       = a b c d e f g vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek prikaz zadny interactive odstavec horizontalne
                                   vertikalne NAME
   maxsirka                          = DIMENSION
   pageprefix                        = ano ne
   pageprefixseparatorset            = NAME
   pageprefixconversionset           = NAME
   pageprefixset                     = NAME
   pageprefixsegments                = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                                   ABSCHNITT:vse aktualni
   pageprefixconnector               = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageconversionset                 = NAME
   pagestarter                       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper                       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \nastavoramovani
```

\nastavsirkucary [...]

* male stredni velke DIMENSION

\nastavsloupce [...,*...,...]

* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

\nastavspodek [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]

```

1  text marginalie OPT HTana
2  status          = start stop prazdne vysoko zadny normalni zadneznaceni NAME
   pismeno         = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva           = COLOR
   strut           = ano ne
   n               = NUMMER
   pred            = BEFEHL
   po              = BEFEHL
   textvlevo       = TEXT
   strednitext     = TEXT
   textvpravo      = TEXT
   stylvlevo       = STYLE BEFEHL
   middlestyle     = STYLE BEFEHL
   stylvpravo      = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvavlevo      = COLOR
   middlecolor     = COLOR
   barvavpravo     = COLOR
   sirka           = DIMENSION
   sirkavlevo      = DIMENSION
   middlewidth     = DIMENSION
   sirkavpravo     = DIMENSION

```

\nastavsynonyma [...]¹,... [...,...²...,...]

```

1  SINGULAR OPT
2  expanzen       = ano ne xml
   alternativa    = prvni posledni normalni NAME
   dalsi          = BEFEHL
   prikaz         = \...#1#2##3
   textovyprikaz  = \...#1
   synonymcommand = \...#1
   language       = implicitni DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scsc SPRACHE
   metoda         = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   kriterium      = aktualni predchozi lokalne text vse ABSCHNITT
   pismeno        = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva          = COLOR
   styltextu      = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu     = COLOR
   stylsynonyma   = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvasynonyma  = COLOR
   vlevo          = BEFEHL
   vpravo         = BEFEHL
   pred           = BEFEHL
   po             = BEFEHL
   mezi           = BEFEHL

```

\nastavsystem [...,...^{*}...,...]

* n = NUMMER

\nastavtabelaci [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]

```

1  NAME                OPT      OPT
2  NAME
3  formatovat          =  TEMPLATE zadny
   pred                =  BEFEHL
   po                  =  BEFEHL
   vzdalenost          =  male stredni velke zadny prazdny podlehloubky mrizka DIMENSION
   prazdny             =  nastaveni stejnastranka max sila enable zablockovat zadnabila zhustene zpet prekryv vzdy weak
                        strong implicitni pred mezi po fixne prizpusobive zadny male stredni velke radek pulradku
                        quarterline rovnice bily vyska podlehloubky standardni NUMMER*male NUMMER*stredni NUMMER*velke
                        NUMMER*radek NUMMER*pulradku NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*rovnice NUMMER*bily NUMMER*vyska
                        NUMMER*podlehloubky category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME
   stylhlavicky        =  STYLE BEFEHL
   barvahlavicky       =  COLOR
   pozadi              =  NAME
   barvapozadi         =  COLOR
   foregroundstyle     =  STYLE BEFEHL
   foregroundcolor     =  COLOR
   zarovnani           =  vlevo nastred vpravo dimension
   linka               =  radek normalni
   barvalinky          =  COLOR
   tloustkalinky       =  DIMENSION
   zakladnifont        =  inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
   odsazovani          =  ano ne
   split               =  ano ne opakovat auto
   jednotka            =  DIMENSION
   marginalie          =  DIMENSION
   vnitrni             =  BEFEHL
   EQ                  =  BEFEHL
   zahlavi             =  ano opakovat text
   ramecek             =  zap vyp
   titul               =  TEXT
   keptogether         =  ano ne

```

\nastavtabulky [...,*...,...]

```

*  sirkatextu          =  DIMENSION max
   split               =  ano ne opakovat auto
   ramecek             =  zap vyp
   NL                  =  inherits: \preskoc
   VL                  =  male stredni velke zadny NUMMER
   HL                  =  male stredni velke zadny NUMMER
   vzdalenost          =  male stredni velke zadny
   zarovnani           =  vlevo nastred vpravo
   prikazy             =  BEFEHL
   zakladnifont        =  inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
   tloustkalinky       =  DIMENSION
   vyska               =  strut NUMMER
   hloubka             =  strut NUMMER
   openup              =  DIMENSION

```

\nastavtenkelinky [...,*...,...]

```

*  vyska               =  max DIMENSION
   hloubka             =  max DIMENSION
   pozadi              =  barevne
   ramecek             =  zap vyp
   tloustkalinky       =  DIMENSION
   alternativa         =  a b c zadny
   barvapozadi         =  COLOR
   barva               =  COLOR
   meziradkovamezera   =  male stredni velke NUMMER
   pred               =  BEFEHL
   po                  =  BEFEHL
   mezi                =  BEFEHL
   n                   =  NUMMER

```


`\nastavtext [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

```
1 text marginaliOPThrana
2 status      = start stop prazdne vysoko zadny normalni zadneznaceni NAME
pismeno      = STYLE BEFEHL
barva        = COLOR
strut        = ano ne
n            = NUMMER
pred         = BEFEHL
po           = BEFEHL
textvlevo    = TEXT
strednitext  = TEXT
textvpravo   = TEXT
stylvlevo    = STYLE BEFEHL
middlestyle  = STYLE BEFEHL
stylvpravo   = STYLE BEFEHL
barvavlevo   = COLOR
middlecolor  = COLOR
barvavpravo  = COLOR
sirka        = DIMENSION
sirkavlevo   = DIMENSION
middlewidth  = DIMENSION
sirkavpravo  = DIMENSION
```

`\nastavtextovelinky [...,...*...,...]`

```
* pred        = BEFEHL
po            = BEFEHL
mezi          = BEFEHL
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
misto         = vlevo naokraji
pismeno       = STYLE BEFEHL
barva         = COLOR
barvalinky    = COLOR
sirka         = DIMENSION
vyska         = DIMENSION
vzdalenost    = DIMENSION
korekcehloubky = zap vyp
zakladnifont  = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
```

`\nastaveniLABELtext [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

```
1 SPRACHEOPT
2 KEY = VALUE
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
```

`\nastavenibtxlabeltext [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

```
1 SPRACHEOPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\nastaveniheadtext [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

```
1 SPRACHEOPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\nastavenilabeltext [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

```
1 SPRACHEOPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\nastavenimathlabeltext [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

```
1 SPRACHEOPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\nastavenioperatorortext [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

```
1 SPRACHEOPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\nastaveniprefixtext [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

```
1 SPRACHEOPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

\nastavenisuffixtext [...]¹ [...,...]²...

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

\nastavenitaglabeltext [...]¹ [...,...]²...

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

\nastaveniunittext [...]¹ [...,...]²...

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

\nastavtexttexty [...]¹ [...]² [...]³ [...]⁴ [...]⁵

- 1 text marginalie hrana^{PT} OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
- 2 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 3 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 4 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\nastavtextyupati [...]¹ [...]² [...]³ [...]⁴ [...]⁵

- 1 text marginalie hrana OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
- 2 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 3 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 4 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\nastavtextyzahlavi [...]¹ [...]² [...]³ [...]⁴ [...]⁵

- 1 text marginalie hrana OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
- 2 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 3 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 4 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\nastavtoleranci [...]*...

* horizontalne vertikalne velmistriktni striktni tolerantni velmitolerantni mezera natahnout

\nastavtrideni [...]¹ [...,...]²...

- 1 SINGULAR OPT
- 2 expanzen = ano ne xml
- alternativa = prvni posledni normalni NAME
- dalsi = BEFEHL
- prikaz = \...#1#2#3
- textovyprikaz = \...#1
- synonymcommand = \...#1
- language = implicitni DIN₀5007-1 DIN₀5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE
- metoda = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
- kriterium = aktualni predchozi lokalne text vse ABSCHNITT
- pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
- barva = COLOR
- styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL
- barvatextu = COLOR
- stilsynonyma = STYLE BEFEHL
- barvasynonyma = COLOR
- pred = BEFEHL
- po = BEFEHL

\nastavtype [...]¹ [...,...]²...

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 volba = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME
- prikaz = CSNAME
- vlevo = BEFEHL
- vpravo = BEFEHL
- tab = ano ne NUMMER
- compact = absolutni posledni vse
- escape = ano ne TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
- pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
- barva = COLOR
- radky = ano ne normalni hyphenated
- mezera = zap vyp normalni fixne natahnout

\nastavumisteniprotejsku [...,*=...,...]

```
* status = start stop
pred     = BEFEHL
po       = BEFEHL
mezi     = BEFEHL
```

\nastavumistovani [...,¹...] [...,*=²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 offset = ano ne
jednotka = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
status   = start prekryv
xoffset  = DIMENSION
yoffset  = DIMENSION
xkrok    = absolutni relativni
ykrok    = absolutni relativni
xmeritko = NUMMER
ymeritko = NUMMER
xfaktor  = NUMMER
yfaktor  = NUMMER
faktor   = NUMMER
meritko  = NUMMER
```

\nastavupati [...,¹] [...,*=²...,...]

```
1 text marginalieOPTstrana
2 status = start stop prazdne vysoko zadny normalni zadneznamenani NAME
pismeno  = STYLE BEFEHL
barva    = COLOR
strut    = ano ne
n        = NUMMER
pred     = BEFEHL
po       = BEFEHL
textvlevo = TEXT
strednitext = TEXT
textvpravo = TEXT
stylvlevo = STYLE BEFEHL
middlestyle = STYLE BEFEHL
stylvpravo = STYLE BEFEHL
barvavlevo = COLOR
middlecolor = COLOR
barvavpravo = COLOR
sirka     = DIMENSION
sirkavlevo = DIMENSION
middlewidth = DIMENSION
sirkavpravo = DIMENSION
```

\nastavupravu [...,¹...] [...,*=²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stranka = inherits: \strana
prikaz    = BEFEHL
sirka     = DIMENSION
vyska     = DIMENSION
zarovnnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
setups    = NAME
vrsek     = BEFEHL
spodek    = BEFEHL
pred      = BEFEHL
po        = BEFEHL
misto     = vrsek
odkaz     = REFERENCE
pagestate = start stop
statuszhlavi = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
statusupati = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
statusvrsku = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
statusspodku = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
statustextu = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
oboustranne = ano ne prazdne
pismeno   = STYLE BEFEHL
barva     = COLOR
```

\nastavurl [...,*=...,...]

```
* pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva    = COLOR
```

\nastavusporadani [...,*...]

* zablokovat zrcadleno dvoustranny negativ 90 180 270 reset pozadi normalni 2*16 2*8 2*4 2*2 2**2 2SIDE 2TOP
2UP 2DOWN 2*4*2 2*2*4 2TOPSIDE 2*8*Z 2*6*Z 1*8 1*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12
DOUBLEWINDOW 1*2-Conference 1*4-Conference 2*2*2 2*2*3 XY NAME

\nastavvelikostpapiru [...¹] [...²,...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 vrsek = BEFEHL
spodek = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
metoda = normalni zadny NAME
meritko = NUMMER
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
dx = DIMENSION
dy = DIMENSION
sirka = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION
svrchnimezera = DIMENSION
zpetnamezera = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION
stranka = reset nasirku zrcadleno negativ otoceno 90 180 270 NAME
papir = reset nasirku zrcadleno negativ otoceno 90 180 270 NAME
volba = prizpusobive max
vzdalenost = DIMENSION

\nastavvelikostpapiru [...¹,...] [...²,...²,...]

1 reset nasirku zrcadleno negativ otoceno 90^{OPT}180 270 NAME
2 reset nasirku zrcadleno negativ otoceno 90 180 270 NAME

\nastavvsechnapole [...¹,...] [...²,...²,...] [...³,...³,...] [...⁴,...⁴,...]

1 reset popisek ramecek horizontalne vertikálne OPT
2 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
3 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

\nastavvycty [...¹,...] [...²,...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupenumeration

\nastavvyplnovelinky [...^{*},...^{*},...]

* pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
n = NUMMER
meziradkovamezera = male stredni velke NUMMER
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
sirka = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
oddelovac = BEFEHL
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

\nastavvyplnoveradky [...^{*},...^{*},...]

* pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
marginalie = DIMENSION
sirka = DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
barva = COLOR

\nastavvystup [...*...]

* implicitni pdf lua json js mps zadny prazdne

\nastavvzhled [¹...] [²...,...]

1	NAME	OPT	
2	status		= start stop normalni opakovat
	marginalie		= DIMENSION
	hrana		= DIMENSION
	vzdalenostokraje		= DIMENSION
	vzdalenosthrany		= DIMENSION
	vzdalenostlevehrany		= DIMENSION
	vzdalenostpravehrany		= DIMENSION
	vzdalenostlevehookraje		= DIMENSION
	vzdalenostpravehookraje		= DIMENSION
	vzdalenostvrsku		= DIMENSION
	vzdalenostzahlavi		= DIMENSION
	vzdalenostupati		= DIMENSION
	vzdalenostspodku		= DIMENSION
	prednastaveni		= NAME
	levyokraj		= DIMENSION
	pravyokraj		= DIMENSION
	levahrana		= DIMENSION
	pravahrana		= DIMENSION
	zahlavi		= DIMENSION
	upati		= DIMENSION
	vrsek		= DIMENSION
	spodek		= DIMENSION
	zpetnamezera		= DIMENSION
	svrchnamezera		= DIMENSION
	setups		= NAME
	cutspace		= DIMENSION
	sirka		= DIMENSION nastred prizpusobive
	bottomspace		= DIMENSION
	radky		= NUMMER
	vyska		= DIMENSION nastred prizpusobive
	horoffset		= DIMENSION
	offsethlavicky		= DIMENSION
	sloupce		= NUMMER
	vzdalenostsloupce		= DIMENSION
	metoda		= implicitni normalni NAME
	misto		= vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek jednostranne dvoustranny
	sirkatextu		= DIMENSION
	vyskatextu		= DIMENSION
	nx		= NUMMER
	ny		= NUMMER
	dx		= DIMENSION
	dy		= DIMENSION
	meritko		= NUMMER
	sx		= NUMMER
	sy		= NUMMER
	znaceni		= zap vyp stranka prazdne barevne jedna dve ctyri
	mrizka		= ano ne vyp
	textdistance		= DIMENSION
	alternativa		= implicitni normalni zlom NAME
	clipoffset		= DIMENSION
	cropoffset		= DIMENSION auto
	trimoffset		= DIMENSION
	bleedoffset		= DIMENSION
	artoffset		= DIMENSION
	smer		= normalni reverse

\nastavvzhled [...]

* reset NAME

`\nastavzahlavi [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

```
1 text marginalie hrOPTana
2 status      = start stop prazdne vysoko zadny normalni zadneznamenani NAME
  pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva       = COLOR
  strut       = ano ne
  n           = NUMMER
  pred        = BEFEHL
  po          = BEFEHL
  textvlevo   = TEXT
  strednitext = TEXT
  textvpravo  = TEXT
  stylvlevo   = STYLE BEFEHL
  middlestyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  stylvpravo  = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvavlevo  = COLOR
  middlecolor = COLOR
  barvavpravo = COLOR
  sirka       = DIMENSION
  sirkavlevo  = DIMENSION
  middlewidth = DIMENSION
  sirkavpravo = DIMENSION
```

`\nastavzakladnifont [...]*,...]`

* DIMENSION NAME globalne res^{set} x xx male velke script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg antikva serif pravidelne sans bezserifu podpora opis strojopis mono rukopisne kaligraficke

`\nastavzarovnani [...]*,...]`

* široky siroce spodek vyska radek vysoko nizko nivy flushright flushleft nastred ano ne sirka normalni reset uvnitr vnejsi flushinner flushouter vlevo vpravo center zablockovat posledni end odstavec lefttoright righttoleft l2r r2l tabulka lesshyphenation morehyphenation visici hangingboth nothanging hz fullhz nohz hyphenated nothyphenated tolerantni velmitolerantni natahnout extremestretch finalni 1*final 2*final 3*final 4*final more 1*more 2*more

`\nastavznaceni [...]1,...]` `[...,...2...,...]`

```
1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT
2 status      = start stop
  expanzen    = ano ne
  oddelovac   = BEFEHL
  filtercommand = \...#1
```

`\nastavzuzeni [...]1,...]` `[...,...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 vlevo    = DIMENSION
  stredni  = DIMENSION
  vpravo   = DIMENSION
  implicitni = [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred [-+]vpravo NUMMER*vlevo NUMMER*nastred NUMMER*vpravo reset
  pred     = BEFEHL
  po       = BEFEHL
```

`\nastrane [...]`

* REFERENCE

`\nastred ...`

* CHARACTER

`\naturalhbox ...1 {...2}`

```
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

`\naturalhpack ...1 {...2}`

```
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

`\naturaltpack ...1 {...2}`

```
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

$\backslash\text{naturalvbox}$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\overset{2}{\{\dots\}}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{naturalvcenter}$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\overset{2}{\{\dots\}}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{naturalvpack}$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\overset{2}{\{\dots\}}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{naturalvtop}$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\overset{2}{\{\dots\}}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{naturalwd}$ \dots * CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash\text{negatecolorbox}$ \dots * CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash\text{negated}$ $\{\dots\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{negemspace}$
$\backslash\text{negenspace}$
$\backslash\text{negthinspace}$
$\backslash\text{nejakyradek}$ $[\dots]$ * REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{nekde}$ $\overset{1}{\{\dots\}}$ $\overset{2}{\{\dots\}}$ $[\overset{3}{\dots}]$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{newattribute}$ $\backslash\dots$ * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{newcatcodetable}$ $\backslash\dots$ * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{newcounter}$ $\backslash\dots$ * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{newevery}$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\overset{2}{\dots}$ 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{newfrenchspacing}$
$\backslash\text{newluatable}$ $\backslash\dots$ * CSNAME

\newmode {...} * NAME
\newsignal *... * CSNAME
\newsystemmode {...} * NAME
\nextbox
\nextboxdp
\nextboxht
\nextboxhtdp
\nextboxwd
\nextcounter [...] ¹ [...] ² 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER
\nextcountervalue [...] * NAME
\nextdepth
\nextparagraphs
\dalsiPARAGRAPHS
\nextrealpage
\nextrealpagenumber
\nextsubcountervalue [...] ¹ [...] ² 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
\nextsubpagenumber
\nextuserpage
\nextuserpagenumber
\neznamo
\nivy [...] ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ 1 vlevo pravo 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
\nizky {...} * CONTENT

<code>\LOW {...}</code> * CONTENT instances: unitslow
<code>\unitslow {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\nocitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocitation {...}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocite [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocite {...}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nodetostring \¹... {²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\nofffigurepages</code>
<code>\noflines</code>
<code>\noflocalfloats</code>
<code>\noheightstrut</code>
<code>\nocharacteralign</code>
<code>\noindentation</code>
<code>\noitem</code>
<code>\nokap {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\nonfrenchspacing</code>
<code>\nonmathematics {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\normalboldface</code>
<code>\normalframedwithsettings [...,¹...²...] {²...}</code> 1 inherits: \nastavoramovani 2 CONTENT
<code>\normalitalicface</code>
<code>\normalizebodyfontsize \¹... {²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION

<code>\normalizedfontsize</code>
<code>\normalizefontdepth \¹... {\²...} {\³...} {\⁴...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\normalizefontheight \¹... {\²...} {\³...} {\⁴...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\normalizefontline \¹... {\²...} {\³...} {\⁴...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\normalizefontwidth \¹... {\²...} {\³...} {\⁴...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\normalizetextdepth {\¹...} {\²...} {\³...}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
<code>\normalizetextheight {\¹...} {\²...} {\³...}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
<code>\normalizetextline {\¹...} {\²...} {\³...}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
<code>\normalizetextwidth {\¹...} {\²...} {\³...}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
<code>\normalni</code>
<code>\normalslantedface</code>
<code>\normaltypeface</code>
<code>\notesymbol [¹...] [²...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 REFERENCE
<code>\notragged</code>
<code>\ntimes {\¹...} {\²...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 NUMMER

<code>\numberofpoints {...}</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\obeydepth</code>
<code>\objectdepth</code>
<code>\objectheight</code>
<code>\objectmargin</code>
<code>\objectwidth</code>
<code>\obox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\obrazovka [...,*...]</code> * inherits: <code>\straft</code>
<code>\octnumber {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\octstringtonumber {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\odkaz [...,¹...] {²...}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
<code>\odkaznastranu [...,*...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\odkaznatext [...,¹...] {²...}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
<code>\odkazujici (...¹,...) (...²,...) [...³]</code> 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 REFERENCE
<code>\offset [...,¹...,...] {²...}</code> 1 inherits: <code>\setupoffset</code> 2 CONTENT
<code>\offsetbox [...,¹...,...] \²... {³...}</code> 1 inherits: <code>\setupoffsetbox</code> 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\onedigitrounding {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\opis [...,¹...,...] {²...}</code> 1 inherits: <code>\fastavtype</code> 2 CONTENT

$\backslash\text{opissoubor}$ [¹ ...] [² ... ³ ...] {...} 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \nastavopis 3 FILE
$\backslash\text{opis}$ [¹ ... ² ...] <<...>> 1 inherits: \nastavtype 2 ANGLES
$\backslash\text{OPIS}$ [¹ ... ² ...] {...} 1 inherits: \nastavtype 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{OPIS}$ [¹ ... ² ...] <<...>> 1 inherits: \nastavtype 2 ANGLES
$\backslash\text{oramovani}$ [¹ ... ² ...] {...} 1 inherits: \nastavoramovani 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{FRAMED}$ [¹ ... ² ...] {...} 1 inherits: \nastavoramovani 2 CONTENT instances: unframed fitfieldframed
$\backslash\text{fitfieldframed}$ [¹ ... ² ...] {...} 1 inherits: \nastavoramovani 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{unframed}$ [¹ ... ² ...] {...} 1 inherits: \nastavoramovani 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{FRAMEDTEXT}$ [¹ ... ² ...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupframedtext 2 CONTENT instances: framedtext
$\backslash\text{framedtext}$ [¹ ... ² ...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupframedtext 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ordinaldaynumber}$ {...} * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{ordinalstr}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\text{oref}$ [...] * REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{orez}$ [¹ ... ² ...] {...} 1 inherits: \nastavorez 2 CONTENT

$\backslash\text{ornamenttext}$ [... ¹ ... ² ...] [... ³ ...] {... ⁴ } 1 alternativa = a b inherits: \setupcollector 2 pismo = STYLE BEFEHL barva = COLOR inherits: \nastavoramovani 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ornamenttext}$ [... ¹] {... ² } {... ³ } 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ornamenttext}$ [... ¹ ... ² ...] [... ³ ...] {... ⁴ } 1 alternativa = a b inherits: \setupplayer 2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ORNAMENT}$ {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{otocit}$ [... ¹ ... ² ...] {... ³ } 1 inherits: \nastavotoceni 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{outputfilename}$
$\backslash\text{outputstreambox}$ [...] * NAME
$\backslash\text{outputstreamcopy}$ [...] * NAME
$\backslash\text{outputstreamunvbox}$ [...] * NAME
$\backslash\text{outputstreamunvcopy}$ [...] * NAME
$\backslash\text{over}$ [...] * REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{overlaybutton}$ [...] * REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{overlaybutton}$ {...} * REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{overlaycolor}$
$\backslash\text{overlaydepth}$
$\backslash\text{overlayfigure}$ {...} * FILE
$\backslash\text{overlayheight}$

<code>\overlayimage {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\overlaylinecolor</code>
<code>\overlaylinewidth</code>
<code>\overlayoffset</code>
<code>\overlayrollbutton [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 REFERENCE
<code>\overlaywidth</code>
<code>\overloaderror</code>
<code>\overset {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\oznaceni (...¹,...) (...²,...) [...,³...³,...] {...}⁴</code> 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 inherits: \nastavoramovani 4 TEXT
<code>\PDFcolor {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\PDFETEX</code>
<code>\PDFTEX</code>
<code>\PICTEX</code>
<code>\PiTeX</code>
<code>\PointsToBigPoints {...}¹ \^²...</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
<code>\PointsToReal {...}¹ \^²...</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
<code>\PointsToWholeBigPoints {...}¹ \^²...</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
<code>\PPCHTEX</code>
<code>\PPCHTeX</code>
<code>\PRAGMA</code>

<p>\PtToCm {...}</p> <p>* DIMENSION</p>
<p>\pagearea [¹...] [²...] [³...]</p> <p>1 vrsek zahlevi text ^{OPT}pati s^{OPT}odek</p> <p>2 text marginalie hrana</p> <p>3 vlevo vpravo lefttext middletext righttext</p>
<p>\pagebreak [...,*...]</p> <p>* prazdne zahlevi^{OPT}pati dummy ramecek NUMBER +NUMBER implicitni reset zablokovat ano ne zlom prazdny nastaveni vysokapriorita vlevo vpravo sude liche ctyrnasobny posledni poslednistrana start stop xy NAME</p>
<p>\pagefigure [¹...] [...,²...,...]</p> <p>1 FILE ^{OPT}</p> <p>2 offset = implicitni prekryv zadny DIMENSION</p>
<p>\pageinjection [¹...] [...,²...,...]</p> <p>1 NAME ^{OPT} ^{OPT}</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p>\pageinjection [...,¹...,...] [...,²...,...]</p> <p>1 inherits: \setuppageinjection^{OPT} ^{OPT}</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p>\pagestaterealpage {...} {...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME NUMBER</p>
<p>\pagestaterealpageorder {...} {...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME NUMBER</p>
<p>\paletsize</p>
<p>\PARAGRAPHS</p>
<p>\pdfactualtext {...} {...}</p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p>\pdfbackendactualtext {...} {...}</p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p>\pdfbackendcurrentresources</p>
<p>\pdfbackendsetcatalog {...} {...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p>\pdfbackendsetcolorspace {...} {...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p>\pdfbackendsettextgstate {...} {...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p>\pdfbackendsetinfo {...} {...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>

<p><code>\pdfbackendsetname {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpageattribute {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpageresource {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpattern {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetshade {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfcolor {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pdfeTeX</code></p>
<p><code>\pdfTeX</code></p>
<p><code>\percent</code></p>
<p><code>\percentdimen {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 DIMENSION CSNAME</p> <p>2 DIMENSION NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\permitcaretescape</code></p>
<p><code>\permitcircumflexescape</code></p>
<p><code>\permitspacesbetweenegroups</code></p>
<p><code>\persiandecimals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\persiannumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\phantom {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\phantombox [...,...*=...,...]</code></p> <p>* sirka = DIMENSION</p> <p>vyska = DIMENSION</p> <p>hloubka = DIMENSION</p>

<p><code>\pickupgroupedcommand {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\pis [...]{...}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: πlastavtype 2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\pis [...]{...} <<...>></code></p> <p>1 inherits: πlastavtype 2 ANGLES</p>
<p><code>\placeattachments</code></p>
<p><code>\placebtxrendering [...]{...}{...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering</p>
<p><code>\placecitation [...]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\placecomments</code></p>
<p><code>\placecurrentformulanumber</code></p>
<p><code>\placedbox {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\placefloat [...]{...}{...}{...}{...}</code></p> <p>1 SINGULAR OPT OPT 2 split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyyokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd 3 REFERENCE 4 TEXT 5 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\placefloatcaption [...]{...}{...}{...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME OPT OPT 2 titul = TEXT zalozka = TEXT znaceni = TEXT seznam = TEXT odkaz = REFERENCE 3 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\placefloatwithsetups [...]{...}{...}{...}{...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME OPT OPT 2 split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyyokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd 3 REFERENCE 4 TEXT 5 CONTENT</p>

`\umistiFLOAT [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levýokraj pravýokraj leváhrana praváhrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

`\umistifigure [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levýokraj pravýokraj leváhrana praváhrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

`\umistigraphic [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levýokraj pravýokraj leváhrana praváhrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

`\umistichemical [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levýokraj pravýokraj leváhrana praváhrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

`\umistiintermezzo [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levýokraj pravýokraj leváhrana praváhrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

`\umistitable [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levýokraj pravýokraj leváhrana praváhrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

`\placeframed [...1] [...2,...] {...3}`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \nastavoramovani

3 CONTENT

`\placeheadnumber [...]`

* ABSCHNITT

<p><code>\placeheadtext [...]</code></p> <p>* ABSCHNITT</p>
<p><code>\placehelp</code></p>
<p><code>\placeinitial [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME OPT</p>
<p><code>\placelayer [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\placelayeredtext [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]^{OPT} [...,...³...,...]^{OPT} {...⁴} {...⁵}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setuplayer</p> <p>3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\placelistofFLOATS [...,...[*]...,...]^{OPT}</code></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavseznam</p> <p>instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics</p>
<p><code>\placelistoffigures [...,...[*]...,...]^{OPT}</code></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavseznam</p>
<p><code>\placelistofgraphics [...,...[*]...,...]^{OPT}</code></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavseznam</p>
<p><code>\placelistofchemicals [...,...[*]...,...]^{OPT}</code></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavseznam</p>
<p><code>\placelistofintermezzi [...,...[*]...,...]^{OPT}</code></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavseznam</p>
<p><code>\placelistoftables [...,...[*]...,...]^{OPT}</code></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavseznam</p>
<p><code>\placelistofpublications [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]^{OPT}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering</p>
<p><code>\placelistofsorts [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]^{OPT}</code></p> <p>1 SINGULAR</p> <p>2 inherits: \nastavtrideni</p>
<p><code>\placelistofSORTS [...,...[*]...,...]^{OPT}</code></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavtrideni</p> <p>instances: logos</p>
<p><code>\placelistoflogos [...,...[*]...,...]^{OPT}</code></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavtrideni</p>
<p><code>\placelistofsynonyms [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]^{OPT}</code></p> <p>1 SINGULAR</p> <p>2 inherits: \nastavsynonyma</p>
<p><code>\placelistofSYNONYMS [...,...[*]...,...]^{OPT}</code></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavsynonyma</p> <p>instances: abbreviations</p>

<p><code>\placelistofabbreviations [...¹...²...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavsynonyma OPT</p>
<p><code>\placelocalnotes [...¹] [...²...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupnote</p>
<p><code>\placement [...¹] [...²...³] {...³}</code></p> <p>1 NAME OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupplacement</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\PLACEMENT [...¹...²...] {...²}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setup^{OPT}placement</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\placenamedfloat [...¹] [...²]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\placenamedformula [...¹...] {...²} {...³}</code></p> <p>1 + - REFERENCE OPT OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\placenotes [...¹...] [...²...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupnote</p>
<p><code>\placepagenumber</code></p>
<p><code>\placepairedbox [...¹] [...²...³] {...³} {...⁴}</code></p> <p>1 NAME OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \setuppairedbox</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\umistiPAIREDBOX [...¹...²...] {...²} {...³}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>instances: legend</p>
<p><code>\umistilegend [...¹...²...] {...²} {...³}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setuppaired^{box} OPT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\placeparallel [...¹] [...²...] [...³...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME OPT</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 inherits: \setupparallel</p>
<p><code>\placerawheaddata [...[*]]</code></p> <p>* ABSCHNITT</p>
<p><code>\placerawheadnumber [...[*]]</code></p> <p>* ABSCHNITT</p>
<p><code>\placerawheadtext [...[*]]</code></p> <p>* ABSCHNITT</p>

<p><code>\placerawlist [...]¹ [...,²...,...]</code></p> <p>1 LISTE OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \nastavseznam</p>
<p><code>\placereadingwindow [...]¹ [...]²</code></p> <p>1 NAME OPT</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\plnezneni {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pole [...]¹ [...]²</code></p> <p>1 NAME OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\polozka [...,[*]...]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE OPT</p>
<p><code>\polozky [...,¹...,...]² {...}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \nastavpolozky OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\popattribute *..</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\POPIS [...,¹...,...]² {...}³ \par</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE OPT OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\popmacro *..</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\popmode [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\POPISEK [...,¹...,...]² {...}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE OPT OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\popsystemmode {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\porovnejpaletu [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\porovnejskupinubarev [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\positionoverlay {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\positionregionoverlay {...}¹ {...}²</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\poslaednipodstranka</code></p>
<p><code>\postponenotes</code></p>

<p>\pozadi {...}</p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p>\POZADI {...}</p> <p>* CONTENT</p> <p>instances: pozadi</p>
<p>\pozice [...,¹...,²...,³...] (...²,...) {...³}</p> <p>1 inherits: \nastavumistovani</p> <p>2 POSITION</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p>\poznamka [...¹] [...²]</p> <p>1 NAME OPT</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p>\NOTE [...,¹...] {...²}</p> <p>1 REFERENCE^{OPT}</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>instances: footnote endnote</p>
<p>\NOTE [...,[*]...,...]</p> <p>* titul = TEXT</p> <p> zalozka = TEXT</p> <p> seznam = TEXT</p> <p> odkaz = REFERENCE</p> <p>instances: footnote endnote</p>
<p>\endnote [...,[*]...,...]</p> <p>* titul = TEXT</p> <p> zalozka = TEXT</p> <p> seznam = TEXT</p> <p> odkaz = REFERENCE</p>
<p>\footnote [...,[*]...,...]</p> <p>* titul = TEXT</p> <p> zalozka = TEXT</p> <p> seznam = TEXT</p> <p> odkaz = REFERENCE</p>
<p>\endnote [...,¹...] {...²}</p> <p>1 REFERENCE OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p>\footnote [...,¹...] {...²}</p> <p>1 REFERENCE OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p>\pravidelne</p>
<p>\predefinedfont [...]</p> <p>* FONT</p>
<p>\predefinefont [...¹] [...²]</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 FONT</p>
<p>\predefinesymbol [...]</p> <p>* NAME</p>

<pre> \pref {...} {...} [...] 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \prefixedpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \prelozit [...,*...,...] * SPRACHE = TEXT OPT </pre>
<pre> \prependetoks ... \to ... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \prependgvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \prependtocommalist {...} \... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \prependtoks ... \to ... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \prependtoksonce ... \to ... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \prependvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \prepninazakladnifont [...,*...] * inherits: \nastavzakladnifont </pre>
<pre> \prerollblank [...,*...] * inherits: \preskoc </pre>
<pre> \presetdocument [...,*...,...] * inherits: \setupdocument </pre>
<pre> \presetfieldsymbols [...,*...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \presetLABELtext [...] [...,*...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel </pre>
<pre> \presetbtxlabeltext [...] [...,*...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetheadtext [...] [...,*...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>

<pre> \presetlabeltext [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetmathlabeltext [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetoperatortext [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetprefixtext [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetsuffixtext [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presettaglabeltext [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetunittext [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \preskoc [...*,...] * nastaveni stejhastranka max sila enable zablockovat zadnabila zhustene zpet prekryv vzdy weak strong implicitni pred mezi po fixne prizpusobive zadny male stredni velke radek pulradku quarterline rovnice bily vyska podlehloubky standardni NUMMER*male NUMMER*stredni NUMMER*velke NUMMER*radek NUMMER*pulradku NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*rovnice NUMMER*bily NUMMER*vyska NUMMER*podlehloubky category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME </pre>
<pre> \pretocommalist {...} \^2.. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \prettyprintbuffer {...} {\^2..} 1 BUFFER 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME </pre>
<pre> \prevcounter [...] [\^2..] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \prevcountervalue [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \preventmode [...*,...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \prevrealpage </pre>
<pre> \prevrealpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \prevsubcountervalue [\^1..] [\^2..] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \prevsubpage </pre>

<code>\prevsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\prevuserpage</code>
<code>\prevuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\prizpusobivepole [...]¹ [...,...²...]</code> ¹ NAME ² OPT 2 inherits: \setupfieldbody
<code>\prizpusobvzhled [...]¹ [...,...²...]</code> ¹ NUMMER ² OPT 2 vyska = max DIMENSION radky = NUMMER
<code>\procent</code>
<code>\processaction [...]¹ [...,...²>...]</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY
<code>\processallactionsinset [...]¹ [...,...²>...]</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY
<code>\processassignlist [...]¹ [...] \^²...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\processassignmentcommand [...]¹ [...] \^²...</code> 1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME
<code>\processassignmentlist [...]¹ [...] \^²...</code> 1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME
<code>\processbetween {...}¹ \^²...</code> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\processbodyfontenvironmentlist \^...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\processcolorcomponents {...}[*]</code> * COLOR
<code>\processcommaccommand [...]¹ [...] \^²...</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
<code>\processcommalist [...]¹ [...] \^²...</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
<code>\processcommalistwithparameters [...]¹ [...] \^²...</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME

\processcontent {...} \ ² .. 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
\processfile {...} * FILE
\processfilemany {...} * FILE
\processfilenone {...} * FILE
\processfileonce {...} * FILE
\processfirstactioninset [...] ¹ [..., ² ...>...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY
\processisolatedchars {...} \ ² .. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
\processisolatedwords {...} \ ² .. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
\processlinetablebuffer [...] * BUFFER OPT
\processlinetablefile {...} * FILE
\processlist {...} ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ \ ⁴ .. 1 CHARACTER 2 CHARACTER 3 TEXT 4 CSNAME
\processMPbuffer [...] [*] ... * NAME OPT
\processMPfigurefile {...} * FILE
\processmonth {...} ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 BEFEHL
\processranges [...] ¹ ,... \ ² .. 1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER 2 CSNAME
\processseparatedlist [...] ¹ [...] ² {...} ³ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME BEFEHL

* BUFFER	OPT
----------	-----

```

1  BEFEHL
2  BEFEHL
3  BEFEHL
4  BEFEHL
5  TEXT

```

* CSNAME

* NAME	OPT
--------	-----

1	NUMMER
2	BEFEHL
3	BEFEHL
4	BEFEHL

* FILE

* FILE

```

1  zadny fixne striktni halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
2  inherits: \setupprofile
3  CONTENT

```

```
1  zadny fixne striktniOPT halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
2  CSNAME NUMBER
```

* NAME

* FILE

* FILE

* FILE

* FILE

* TEXT

* TEXT

<p><code>\pseudoSmallcapped {...}</code> * TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pseudosmallcapped {...}</code> * TEXT</p>
<p><code>\purenumber {...}</code> * NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\pusharrangedpages ... \poparrangedpages</code></p>
<p><code>\pushattribute \...</code> * CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\pushbar [...] ... \popbar</code> * NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushbarva [...] ... \popbarva</code> * COLOR</p>
<p><code>\pushbutton [¹...] [²...]</code> 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\pushcatcodetable ... \popcatcodetable</code></p>
<p><code>\pushendofline ... \popendofline</code></p>
<p><code>\pushindentation ... \popindentation</code></p>
<p><code>\pushMPdrawing ... \popMPdrawing</code></p>
<p><code>\pushmacro \...</code> * CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle</code></p>
<p><code>\pushmode [...]</code> * NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushoutputstream [...]</code> * NAME OPT</p>
<p><code>\pushpath [...] ... \poppath</code> * PATH</p>
<p><code>\pushpozadi [...] ... \poppozadi</code> * NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushpunctuation ... \poppunctuation</code></p>
<p><code>\pushrandomseed ... \poprandomseed</code></p>
<p><code>\pushreferenceprefix {...} ... \popreferenceprefix</code> * + - TEXT</p>

<p><code>\pushsystemmode {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\putboxincache {...} {...} ...</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\putnextboxincache {...} {...} \... {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\qqquad</code></p>
<p><code>\quad</code></p>
<p><code>\quads [...]</code></p> <p>* NUMMER <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\quarterstrut</code></p>
<p><code>\quitcommalist</code></p>
<p><code>\quitprevcommalist</code></p>
<p><code>\quittypescriptscanning</code></p>
<p><code>\ReadFile {...}</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\Rimskecislice {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\radek {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\raggedbottom</code></p>
<p><code>\raggedcenter</code></p>
<p><code>\raggedleft</code></p>
<p><code>\raggedright</code></p>
<p><code>\raggedwidecenter</code></p>
<p><code>\raisebox {...} \... {...}</code></p> <p>1 DIMENSION</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\randomizetext {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>

\randomnumber {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER
\rawcounter [...] ¹ [...] ² 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER
\rawcountervalue [...] * NAME
\rawdate [...,*] * inherits: \aktualnidatum
\rawdoifelseinset {...} ¹ {..., ² ...} {...} ³ {...} ⁴ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\rawdoifinset {...} ¹ {..., ² ...} {...} ³ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE
\rawdoifinsetelse {...} ¹ {..., ² ...} {...} ³ {...} ⁴ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\rawgetparameters [...] ¹ [..., ² ...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\rawprocessaction [...] ¹ [..., ² ...>...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY
\rawprocesscommacommand [...] ¹ [...] \^ ² .. 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\rawprocesscommalist [...] ¹ [...] \^ ² .. 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\rawstructurelistuservariable {...} * KEY
\rawsubcountervalue [...] ¹ [...] ² 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
\rbox ... ¹ {...} ² 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
\readfile {...} ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE

<code>\readfixfile {¹.} {².} {³.} {⁴.}</code> 1 PATH 2 FILE 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\readjobfile {¹.} {².} {³.}</code> 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
<code>\readlocfile {¹.} {².} {³.}</code> 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
<code>\readsetfile {¹.} {².} {³.} {⁴.}</code> 1 PATH 2 FILE 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\readsysfile {¹.} {².} {³.}</code> 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
<code>\readtexfile {¹.} {².} {³.}</code> 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
<code>\readxmlfile {¹.} {².} {³.}</code> 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
<code>\realpagenumber</code>
<code>\realSmallCapped {.*}</code> * TEXT
<code>\realSmallcapped {.*}</code> * TEXT
<code>\realsmallcapped {.*}</code> * TEXT
<code>\recursedepth</code>
<code>\recurselevel</code>
<code>\recursestring</code>
<code>\redoconvertfont</code>
<code>\ref [¹.] [².]</code> 1 implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage 2 REFERENCE
<code>\referencecolumnnumber</code>

<pre> \REFERENCEFORMAT {...} {...} [...] 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \referencepagedetail </pre>
<pre> \referencepagestate </pre>
<pre> \referenceprefix </pre>
<pre> \referencerealpage </pre>
<pre> \referencesymbol </pre>
<pre> \registerattachment [...] [...,..²...,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupattachment </pre>
<pre> \registerctxluafile {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \registerexternalfigure [...¹] [...²] [...,..³...,...] 1 FILE OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure </pre>
<pre> \registerfontclass {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \registerhyphenationexception [...¹] [...²] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \registerhyphenationpattern [...¹] [...²] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \registermenubuttons [...¹] [...²] 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \registersort [...¹] [...²] 1 SINGULAR 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \registersynonym [...¹] [...²] 1 SINGULAR 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \registerunit [...¹] [...,..²...,...] 1 prefix jednotka OPT operator suffixe symbol packaged 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \REGISTER [...¹] {...+..²+...} 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 INDEX instances: index </pre>

\index [...] {... ¹ ... ² ...} 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 INDEX
\REGISTER [...] {... ¹ ... ² ...} {... ³ ...} 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 TEXT 3 INDEX instances: index
\index [...] {... ¹ ...} {... ² ...} {... ³ ...} 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 TEXT 3 INDEX
\relatemarking [...] [... ¹ ...] [... ² ...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 BESCHRIFTUNG
\relateparameterhandlers {... ¹ ...} {... ² ...} {... ³ ...} {... ⁴ ...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME
\relaxvalueifundefined {... [*] ...} * NAME
\remainingcharacters
\removebottomthings
\removedepth
\removefromcommalist {... ¹ ...} \^ {... ² ...} 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
\removelastskip
\removelastspace
\removemarkedcontent [... [*] ...] * NAME
\removepunctuation
\removesubstring ... \^ {... ¹ ...} \^ {... ² ...} \^ {... ³ ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
\removetoks ... \^ {... ¹ ...} \^ {... ² ...} 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\removeunwantedspaces
\repeathead [... [*] ...] * ABSCHNITT

<pre>\replacefeature [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\replacefeature {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\replaceincommalist \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\replaceword [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\rescan {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\rescanwithsetup {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\resetallattributes</pre>
<pre>\resetandaddfeature [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetandaddfeature {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetbar</pre>
<pre>\resetboxesincache {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetbreakpoints</pre>
<pre>\resetbuffer [...] * BUFFER</pre>
<pre>\resetcollector [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetcounter [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\resetdigitsmanipulation</pre>
<pre>\resetdirection</pre>
<pre>\resetfeature</pre>
<pre>\resetflag {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetfontcolorsheme</pre>

\resetfontfallback [...] [¹ ...] 1 NAME 2 FONT
\resetfontsolution
\resethyphenationfeatures
\resetcharacteralign
\resetcharacterkerning
\resetcharacterspacing
\resetcharacterstripping
\resetinjector [...] * NAME
\resetinteractionmenu [...] * NAME
\resetitaliccorrection
\resetlayer [...] * NAME
\resetlocalfloats
\resetMPdrawing
\resetMPenvironment
\resetMPinstance [...] * NAME
\resetmarker [...] * NAME
\resetmode {...} * NAME
\resetpagenumber
\resetparallel [¹ ...] 1 NAME 2 NAME vse
\resetpath
\resetpenalties \... * CSNAME
\resetperiodkerning

<code>\resetprofile</code>
<code>\resetrecurselevel</code>
<code>\resetreference [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetreplacements</code>
<code>\resetscript</code>
<code>\resetsetups [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetshownsynonyms [...]</code> * SINGULAR
<code>\resetsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\resetsymbolset</code>
<code>\resetsystemmode {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\resettimer</code>
<code>\resettokenlist [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resettrackers</code>
<code>\resettrialtypesetting</code>
<code>\resetusedsortings [...]</code> * SINGULAR
<code>\resetusedsynonyms [...]</code> * SINGULAR
<code>\resetuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\resetvalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\resetvisualizers</code>
<code>\resetznaceni [...]</code> * BESCHRIFTUNG
<code>\reshapebox {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\resolvedglyphdirect {...} {...}</code> 1 FONT 2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME

<code>\resolvedglyphstyled {...} {...}</code> 1 FONT 2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
<code>\restartcounter [...] [...]² [...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER
<code>\restorebox {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\restorecatcodes</code>
<code>\restorecounter [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\restorecurrentattributes {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\restoreendofline</code>
<code>\restoreglobalbodyfont</code>
<code>\retestfeature</code>
<code>\reusableMPgraphic {...} {...,²...,...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\reuseMPgraphic {...} {...,²...,...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\reuserandomseed</code>
<code>\reversehbox ...¹ {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\reversehpack ...¹ {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\reversetpack ...¹ {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\reversevbox ...¹ {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\reversevpack ...¹ {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\reversevtop ...¹ {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT

<code>\righttopbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\rimskecislice {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\ring {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\rlap {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\robustaddtocommalist {...} \^2..</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\robustdoifelseinset {...} {...}^2 {...} {...}^4</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\robustdoifinsetelse {...} {...}^2 {...} {...}^4</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\robustpretocommalist {...} \^2..</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\rollbutton [..., ...]^1 [..., ...]^2 [...] ^3</code> 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
<code>\rollbutton [..., ...]^1 [...] ^2 [...] ^3 [...] ^4</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \nastavinterakcnimenu 3 TEXT 4 REFERENCE
<code>\rovnice [..., ...]^1 {...} {...}^2</code> 1 zhustene tight nastred ramecek podlehloubky radek pulradku -radek -pulradku inherits: \nastavzakladnifont 2 CONTENT
<code>\rozdelplvouciobjekt [..., ...]^1 {...} {...}^2 {...} {...}^3</code> 1 inherits: \nastavdeleniplvouciobjektu 2 BEFEHL 3 CONTENT
<code>\roztazene [..., ...]^1 [..., ...]^2 {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupstretch 2 TEXT
<code>\rtlhbox ... ^1 {...} ^2</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\rtlvbox ... ^1 {...} ^2</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT

<pre> \rtlvtop ¹... {²...} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \rtop ¹... {²...} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruby [¹...] {²...} {³...} 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \rukopisne </pre>
<pre> \ruledhbox ¹... {²...} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledhpack ¹... {²...} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledmbox {[*]...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledtopv ¹... {²...} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledtpack ¹... {²...} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledvbox ¹... {²...} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledvpack ¹... {²...} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledvtop ¹... {²...} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \runMPbuffer [...[*],...] * NAME ^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \runninghbox {[*]...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \russianNumerals {[*]...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \russiannumerals {[*]...} * NUMMER </pre>

\ScaledPointsToBigPoints {...} \ ¹ .. 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
\ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints {...} \ ² .. 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
\SLOVA {...} * TEXT
\SLOVO {...} * TEXT
\Slova {...} * TEXT
\Slovo {...} * TEXT
\Smallcapped {...} * TEXT
\safechar {...} * NUMMER
\samplefile {...} * FILE
\sans
\sansnormal
\sanstucne
\savebarva ... \restorebarva
\savebox {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT
\savebtxdataset [...] ¹ [...] ² [...,...] ³ ...] 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT 2 FILE 3 dataset = NAME typ = bib lua xml soubor = FILE kritérium = vse text uvod odkaz aktualni zde predchozi lokalne komponenta SECTIONBLOCK:vse SECTIONBLOCK:odkaz SECTIONBLOCK:aktualni SECTIONBLOCK:predchozi
\savebuffer [...,...] [*] ...] * seznam = NAME soubor = FILE prefix = ano ne
\savebuffer [...] ¹ ,... [...] ² 1 BUFFER 2 FILE

\savecounter [...] * NAME
\savetwopassdata {...} * NAME
\savenormalmeaning *... * CSNAME
\savetaggedtwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NAME 4 CONTENT
\savetwopassdata {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
\sbox {...} * CONTENT
\SCRIPT instances: hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai latin test
\ethiopic
\hangul
\hanzi
\latin
\nihongo
\test
\thai
\secondoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
\secondoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
\secondofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT

\secondofthreearguments {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\secondofthreeunexpanded {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\secondoftwoarguments {...¹} {...²}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\secondoftwounexpanded {...¹} {...²}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\sedabarva [...¹] {...²}

1 COLOR
2 CONTENT

\vizREGISTER [...¹] {...+...²+...} {...³}

1 TEXT PROCESSOR-^{OPT}TEXT
2 INDEX
3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

instances: index

\vizindex [...¹] {...+...²+...} {...³}

1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 INDEX
3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

\SECTION [...,¹...]^{OPT} {...²}

1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

\SECTION [...,^{*}...^{*}...]

* titul = TEXT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
vlastnicislo = TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

\chapter [...,^{*}...^{*}...]

* titul = TEXT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
vlastnicislo = TEXT

\part [...,^{*}...^{*}...]

* titul = TEXT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
vlastnicislo = TEXT

```
\section [...,*...,...]  
*   titul      = TEXT  
    zalozka    = TEXT  
    znaceni    = TEXT  
    seznam     = TEXT  
    odkaz      = REFERENCE  
    vlastnicislo = TEXT
```

```
\subject [...,*...,...]  
*   titul      = TEXT  
    zalozka    = TEXT  
    znaceni    = TEXT  
    seznam     = TEXT  
    odkaz      = REFERENCE  
    vlastnicislo = TEXT
```

```
\subsection [...,*...,...]  
*   titul      = TEXT  
    zalozka    = TEXT  
    znaceni    = TEXT  
    seznam     = TEXT  
    odkaz      = REFERENCE  
    vlastnicislo = TEXT
```

```
\subsubject [...,*...,...]  
*   titul      = TEXT  
    zalozka    = TEXT  
    znaceni    = TEXT  
    seznam     = TEXT  
    odkaz      = REFERENCE  
    vlastnicislo = TEXT
```

```
\subsubsection [...,*...,...]  
*   titul      = TEXT  
    zalozka    = TEXT  
    znaceni    = TEXT  
    seznam     = TEXT  
    odkaz      = REFERENCE  
    vlastnicislo = TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubject [...,*...,...]  
*   titul      = TEXT  
    zalozka    = TEXT  
    znaceni    = TEXT  
    seznam     = TEXT  
    odkaz      = REFERENCE  
    vlastnicislo = TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsection [...,*...,...]  
*   titul      = TEXT  
    zalozka    = TEXT  
    znaceni    = TEXT  
    seznam     = TEXT  
    odkaz      = REFERENCE  
    vlastnicislo = TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubject [...,*...,...]  
*   titul      = TEXT  
    zalozka    = TEXT  
    znaceni    = TEXT  
    seznam     = TEXT  
    odkaz      = REFERENCE  
    vlastnicislo = TEXT
```

`\subsubsubsubsection [...,.*,...]`

* titul = TEXT
 zalozka = TEXT
 znaceni = TEXT
 seznam = TEXT
 odkaz = REFERENCE
 vlastnicislo = TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsubject [...,.*,...]`

* titul = TEXT
 zalozka = TEXT
 znaceni = TEXT
 seznam = TEXT
 odkaz = REFERENCE
 vlastnicislo = TEXT

`\title [...,.*,...]`

* titul = TEXT
 zalozka = TEXT
 znaceni = TEXT
 seznam = TEXT
 odkaz = REFERENCE
 vlastnicislo = TEXT

`\chapter [...,1,...] {..2.}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 TEXT

`\SECTION [...,1,...] {..2.} {..3.}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

`\chapter [...,1,...] {..2.} {..3.}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\part [...,1,...] {..2.} {..3.}`

1 REFERENCE^{OPT}
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\section [...,1,...] {..2.} {..3.}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\subject [...,1,...] {..2.} {..3.}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\subsection [...,1,...] {..2.} {..3.}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\subsubject [...,1,...] {..2.} {..3.}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

<pre> \subsubsection [...,¹...] {..².} {..³.} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubject [...,¹...] {..².} {..³.} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubsection [...,¹...] {..².} {..³.} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubsubject [...,¹...] {..².} {..³.} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubsubsection [...,¹...] {..².} {..³.} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubsubsubject [...,¹...] {..².} {..³.} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \title [...,¹...] {..².} {..³.} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \part [...,¹...] {..².} 1 REFERENCE^{PT} 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \section [...,¹...] {..².} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subject [...,¹...] {..².} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsection [...,¹...] {..².} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubject [...,¹...] {..².} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsection [...,¹...] {..².} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubject [...,¹...] {..².} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>

<code>\subsubsection [...,¹...] {...²}</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\subsubsubject [...,¹...] {...²}</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\subsubsubsection [...,¹...] {...²}</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\subsubsubsubject [...,¹...] {...²}</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\title [...,¹...] {...²}</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\select {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵} {...⁶}</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT
<code>\serializecommalist [...,*...]</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\serializedcommalist</code>
<code>\serif</code>
<code>\serifbold</code>
<code>\serifnormal</code>
<code>\setautopagestaterealpageno {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\setbar [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\setbigbodyfont</code>
<code>\setboxllx ...¹ {...²}</code> 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION
<code>\setboxlly ...¹ {...²}</code> 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION
<code>\setbreakpoints [...]</code> * reset NAME
<code>\setbuffer [...] ... \endbuffer</code> * NAME

<code>\setcapstrut</code>
<code>\setcatcodetable *..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\setcollector [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]³ {...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupcollector</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code>
<code>\setcolormodel1 [...]</code> <code>* black bw seda rgb cmyk vse zadny</code>
<code>\setcounter [...]¹ [...]² [...]³</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NUMMER</code> <code>3 NUMMER</code>
<code>\setcounterown [...]¹ [...]² [...]³</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NUMMER</code> <code>3 TEXT</code>
<code>\setcurrentfontclass {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\setdataset [...]¹ [...]² [...,...³...,...]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code> <code>3 KEY = VALUE</code>
<code>\setdatavalue {...}¹ {...}²</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NUMMER</code>
<code>\setdefaultpenalties</code>
<code>\setdigitsmanipulation [...]</code> <code>* reset NUMMER</code>
<code>\setdirection [...]</code> <code>* NUMMER</code>
<code>\setdocumentargument {...}¹ {...}²</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\setdocumentargumentdefault {...}¹ {...}²</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\setdocumentfilename {...}¹ {...}²</code> <code>1 NUMMER</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\setdummyparameter {...}¹ {...}²</code> <code>1 KEY</code> <code>2 BEFEHL</code>

<pre> \setelementexporttag [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 export nature pdf 3 inline obrazovka mixed </pre>
<pre> \setemeasure {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \setevalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setevariable {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setevariables [...] [...,...²...,...] 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setexpansion [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setfirstline [...] * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \setfirstpasscharacteralign </pre>
<pre> \setflag {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setfont ... * FONT </pre>
<pre> \setfontcolorsheme [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setfontfeature {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setfontsolution [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setfontstrut </pre>
<pre> \setfractions </pre>
<pre> \setglobalscript [...] * hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME </pre>
<pre> \setgmeasure {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION </pre>

<pre> \setgvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setgvariable {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setgvariables [...][...²...] 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \sethboxregister ... {...} 1 CSNAME NUMMER 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \sethyphenatedurlafter {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \sethyphenatedurlbefore {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \sethyphenatedurlnormal {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \sethyphenationfeatures [...,*...] * NAME reset OPT </pre>
<pre> \setcharacteralign {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setcharacteraligndetail {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \setcharactercasing [...] * reset SLOVO slovo Slovo Slova kapitalky Kapitalky zadny nahodny mixed camel kap Kap </pre>
<pre> \setcharactercleaning [...] * reset 1 </pre>
<pre> \setcharacterkerning [...] * reset NAME </pre>
<pre> \setcharacterspacing [...] * reset NAME </pre>
<pre> \setcharacterstripping [...] * reset 1 </pre>
<pre> \setcharstrut {...} * TEXT </pre>

<code>\setinitial [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupinitial
<code>\setinjector [...]¹ [...,...²...] [...]³</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 BEFEHL
<code>\setinteraction [...]</code> * skryte NAME
<code>\setinterfacecommand {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\setinterfaceconstant {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\setinterfaceelement {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\setinterfacemessage {...}¹ {...}² {...}³</code> 1 NAME 2 titul NAME NUMMER 3 TEXT
<code>\setinterfacevariable {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\setinternalrendering [...]¹ [...]² {...}³</code> 1 NAME 2 auto embed 3 CONTENT
<code>\setitaliccorrection [...]</code> * reset 1 2
<code>\setJSreamble {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\setlayer [...]¹ [...]² [...,...³...,...]³ {...}⁴</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 vlevo vpravo sude liche 3 inherits: \setuplayer 4 CONTENT
<code>\setlayerframed [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]² [...,...³...,...]³ {...}⁴</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setuplayer 3 inherits: \nastavoramovani 4 CONTENT
<code>\setlayerframed [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]² {...}³</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \nastavoramovani 3 CONTENT

<pre> \setlayertext [...] [...²...] [...³...] {...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuplayer 3 zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani sirka = DIMENSION pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL barva = COLOR 4 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setlinefiller [...] * filler NAME </pre>
<pre> \setlocalhsize [...] * [-+]DIMENSION OPT </pre>
<pre> \setlocalscript [...] * hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME </pre>
<pre> \setluatable \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setMPlayer [...] [...²] [...³...] {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplayer 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setMPpositiongraphic {...} {...} [...³...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setMPpositiongraphicrange {...} {...} {...} [...⁴...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setMPtext {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setMPvariable [...] [...²..] 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setMPvariables [...] [...²...] 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setmainbodyfont </pre>
<pre> \setmainparbuilder [...] * implicitni oneline basic NAME </pre>
<pre> \setmarker [...] [...²] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setmarking [...] {...} 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 TEXT </pre>

$\backslash\text{setmathstyle}$ {...,*,...} * obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke NAME
$\backslash\text{setmeasure}$ {...} {...} ¹ ² 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{setmessagetext}$ {...} {...} ¹ ² 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER
$\backslash\text{setmode}$ {...} * NAME
$\backslash\text{setnostrut}$
$\backslash\text{setnote}$ [...] ¹ [..., ² ...] {...} ³ 1 NAME OPT 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{setnotetext}$ [...] ¹ [..., ² ...] {...} ³ 1 NAME OPT 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{setnotetext}$ [...] ¹ [..., ² ...] [...] 1 NAME 2 titul = TEXT zalozka = TEXT seznam = TEXT odkaz = REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{setnote}$ [...] ¹ [..., ² ...] [...] 1 NAME 2 titul = TEXT zalozka = TEXT seznam = TEXT odkaz = REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{setobject}$ {...} ¹ {...} ² \^{3} {...} ⁴ 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{setoldstyle}$
$\backslash\text{setpagereference}$ {...} ¹ {..., ² ...} 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{setpagestate}$ [...] ¹ [...] ² 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME NUMBER
$\backslash\text{setpagestaterealpageno}$ {...} ¹ {...} ² 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER

<pre> \setpenalties \.^{.2} {.^3} {.^3} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setpercentdimen {.^1} {.^2} 1 DIMENSION CSNAME 2 DIMENSION NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setperiodkerning [.*] * reset NAME </pre>
<pre> \setposition {.*} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setpositionbox {.^1} \.^2 {.^3} 1 NAME 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setpositiondata {.^1} {.^2} {.^3} {.^4} 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \setpositiondataplus {.^1} {.^2} {.^3} {.^4} {.^5,...} 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setpositiononly {.*} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setpositionplus {.^1} {.^2,...} \.^3 {.^4} 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setpositionstrut {.*} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setprofile [.*] * zadny fixne striktni halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME </pre>
<pre> \setrandomseed {.*} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setreference [...,¹...] [...,²...,...] 1 REFERENCE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setreferencedobject {.^1} {.^2} \.^3 {.^4} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT </pre>

`\setregisterentry [...]1 [...,...2...,...]2 [...,...3...,...]3`

1 NAME
2 popisek = NAME
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
keys:1 = TEXT
keys:2 = TEXT
keys:3 = TEXT
entries:1 = TEXT
entries:2 = TEXT
entries:3 = TEXT
alternativa = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE

`\setreplacements [...]`

* reset NAME

`\setrigidcolumnbalance ...`

* CSNAME NUMMER

`\setrigidcolumnhsize {...}1 {...}2 {...}3`

1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION
3 NUMMER

`\setscript [...]`

* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME

`\setsecondpasscharacteralign`

`\setsectionblock [...]1 [...,...2...,...]2`

1 NAME
2 zalozka = TEXT

`\setsimplecolumnshsize [...,...*...,...]`

* n = NUMMER
sirka = DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
radky = NUMMER

`\setsmallbodyfont`

`\setsmallcaps`

`\setstackbox {...}1 {...}2 {...}3`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CONTENT

`\setstructurepageregister [...]1 [...,...2...,...]2 [...,...3...,...]3`

1 NAME
2 popisek = NAME
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
keys:1 = TEXT
keys:2 = TEXT
keys:3 = TEXT
entries:1 = TEXT
entries:2 = TEXT
entries:3 = TEXT
alternativa = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE

`\setstrut`

<code>\setsuperiors</code>
<code>\setsystemmode {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\settabular</code>
<code>\settaggedmetadata [...,*...,...]</code> * KEY = VALUE
<code>\settestcrlf</code>
<code>\settextcontent [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] OPT OPT</code> 1 vrsek zahlavi text upati spodek 2 text marginalie hrana 3 vlevo nastred vpravo 4 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 5 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
<code>\settightobject {...} {...} \... {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\settightreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\settightstrut</code>
<code>\settightunreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\settokenlist [...] {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\settrialtypesetting</code>
<code>\setuevalue {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\setugvalue {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\setunreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\setupalternativestyles [...,*...,...]</code> * metoda = normalni auto

\setupattachment [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 titul = TEXT
  podtitulek = TEXT
  autor = TEXT
  soubor = FILE
  jmeno = NAME
  buffer = BUFFER
  typ = NAME
  status = start stop
  metoda = normalni skryte
  symbol = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default
  sirka = prizpusobive DIMENSION
  vyska = prizpusobive DIMENSION
  hloubka = prizpusobive DIMENSION
  barva = COLOR
  textlayer = NAME
  misto = levahrana pravahrana naokraj levyokraj pravyokraj text vysoko zadny
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
```

\setupattachments [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupattachment
```

\setupbackend [...^{*},...]

```
* export = ano FILE
  xhtml = FILE
  soubor = FILE
  intent = Coated_FOGRA39(ISO_12647-2:2004) GRACoL2006_Coated1v2.icc ISO_Coated_v2_300 ISO_Coated_v2_(ECI)
  ISOnewspaper26v4 ISOnewspaper26v4_gr ISO_Uncoated ISO_Uncoated_Yellowish ISO_Web_Coated Japan_Color_2001_Coated
  Japan_Color_2002_Newspaper Japan_Web_Coated_(Ad) SNAP_2007 SWOP2006_Coated3v2.icc SWOP2006_Coated5v2.icc
  Uncoated_FOGRA29(ISO_12647-2:2004) Web_Coated_FOGRA28(ISO_12647-2:2004) PSR_LWC_PLUS_V2_PT
  PSR_LWC_STD_V2_PT PSR_SC_PLUS_V2_PT PSR_SC_STD_V2_PT PSRgravureMF
  mezero = ano ne
  xmpfile = FILE
  formatovat = version implicitni PDF/X-1a:2001 PDF/X-1a:2003 PDF/X-3:2002 PDF/X-3:2003 PDF/X-4 PDF/X-4p PDF/X-5g
  PDF/X-5pg PDF/X-5n PDF/A-1a:2005 PDF/A-1b:2005 PDF/A-2a PDF/A-3a PDF/UA-1
  uroven = NUMMER
  volba = vzdy nikdy
  profile = FILE
```

\setupbar [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 barva = COLOR
  pokracovat = ano ne vse
  prazdne = ano ne
  jednotka = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
  order = popredi pozadi
  tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
  metoda = NUMMER
  offset = NUMMER
  dy = NUMMER
  max = NUMMER
  foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  foregroundcolor = COLOR
  mp = NAME
  vlevo = TEXT
  vpravo = TEXT
  opakovat = ano ne
```

\setupbars [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupbar
```

\setupbleeding [...^{*},...]

```
* sirka = DIMENSION
  vyska = DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  misto = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt
  natahnout = ano ne
  stranka = ano ne
```

\setupbookmark [...,¹...,...]

* sila = ano ne
cislo = ano ne
numberseparatorset = NAME
numberconversionset = NAME
numberstarter = BEFEHL
numberstopper = BEFEHL
numbersegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:vse
aktualni
sectionblock = ano ne

\setupbtx [...]¹ [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 specification = implicitni apa aps NAME
dataset = implicitni NAME
prikaz = \...##1
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
authorconversion = normalni normalshort normalinverted invertedshort short
etallimit = NUMBER
etaldisplay = NUMBER
etaloption = posledni
predel = initials
interakce = start stop cislo text stranka vse
alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
authornum authoryear
sorttype = normalni reverse
compress = ano ne
implicitni = implicitni NAME
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

\setupbtxdataset [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 language = SPRACHE

\setupbtxlist [...]¹ [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \nastavseznam

\setupbtxregister [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop
dataset = NAME
field = keyword range cislostranky autor
register = NAME
metoda = once
alternativa = normalshort invertedshort
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

\setupbtxrendering [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 statustextu = start stop
pagestate = start stop
oddelovac = BEFEHL
kriterium = predchozi cite zde vse zadny
filter = TEXT
specification = NAME
titul = TEXT
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
dataset = NAME
metoda = dataset sila lokalne globalne zadny
sorttype = short dataset seznam odkaz uzito implicitni cite rejstrik
opakovat = ano ne
group = NAME
cislovani = ano ne num rejstrik tag short stranka

\setupbtx [...]

* NAME

```
\setupbutton [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop
  stejnastranka = ano ne prazdne zadny normalni implicitni
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  kontrastnibarva = COLOR
  alternativa = skryte
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupcollector [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 rotace = vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi NUMMER
  roh = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek
  x = DIMENSION
  y = DIMENSION
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  misto = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g
  status = start stop
```

```
\setupcolumnset [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 n = NUMMER
  nvlevo = NUMMER
  nvpravo = NUMMER
  sirka = DIMENSION auto
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  radky = NUMMER
  maxsirka = DIMENSION
  maxvyska = DIMENSION
  smer = normalni reverse
  stranka = inherits: \strana
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupcolumnsetarea [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop opakovat
  x = NUMMER
  y = NUMMER
  nx = NUMMER
  ny = NUMMER
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  clipoffset = DIMENSION
  pravyoffset = DIMENSION
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupcolumnsetareatext [...1] [...2]
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\setupcolumnsetlines [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER
```

```
\setupcolumnsetspan [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupcolumnsetstart [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER
```

\setupcombination [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1 NAME OPT
2 nx = NUMBER
  ny = NUMBER
  sirka = prizpusobive DIMENSION
  vyska = prizpusobive DIMENSION
  misto = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  alternativa = popisek text
  zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  pokracovat = ano ne
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  mezi = BEFEHL
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR

```

\setupcounter [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1 NAME OPT
2 start = NUMBER
  counter = NAME
  metoda = stranka
  status = start stop
  zpusob = bystranka byblock bytext byhlavicka byABSCHNITT
  prefix = ano ne
  prefixseparatorset = NAME
  prefixconversion = NAME
  prefixconversionset = NAME
  prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixset = NAME
  prefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:vse
                    aktualni
  numberorder = reverse
  numberseparatorset = NAME
  numberconversion = NAME
  numberconversionset = NAME
  numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numbersegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:vse
  typ = prvni predchozi dalsi posledni cislo
  kriterium = striktni pozitiv vse
  prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

```

\setupdataset [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1 NAME OPT
2 prodleva = ano ne

```

\setupdelimitedtext [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1 NAME NAME:NUMBER OPT
2 pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  language = lokalne globalne SPRACHE
  metoda = font
  opakovat = ano ne
  misto = text odstavec marginalie
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  stredni = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  nextleft = BEFEHL
  nextright = BEFEHL
  mezerapred = inherits: \preskoc
  mezeraza = inherits: \preskoc
  levyokraj = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
  pravyokraj = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
  odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
  odsadpristi = ano ne auto
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  stylsymboly = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvasymbolu = COLOR

```

\setupdescription [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]

```

1  NAME                OPT
2  titul                = ano ne
   uroven               = NUMMER
   text                 = TEXT
   headcommand          = \...##1
   pred                 = BEFEHL
   po                   = BEFEHL
   mezi                 = BEFEHL
   alternativa          = vlevo vpravo naokraj i vlevo i vpravo marginalie levýokraj pravýokraj innermargin outermargin
                        semknuto visici vrsek prazdne prikaz NAME
   zarovnnani           = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
   headalign            = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
   odsazovani           = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   obrazovka            = ano ne
   odsadpristi          = ano ne auto
   sirka                = prizpusobive široky radek DIMENSION
   vzdalenost           = zadny DIMENSION
   natahnout            = NUMMER
   shrink               = NUMMER
   zaveseni             = prizpusobive široky zadny marginalie NUMMER
   closesymbol          = BEFEHL
   closecommand         = \...##1
   expanzen             = ano ne xml
   referenceprefix      = + - TEXT
   vzor                 = TEXT
   marginalie           = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   pismeno              = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva                = COLOR
   stylhlavicky         = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvahlavicky        = COLOR
   zarovnejtitul        = ano ne

```

\setupdirections [\dots^*, \dots]

```

*  bidi                = zap vyp lokalne globalne
   metoda              = jedna dve implicitni
   fences               = ano ne
   break                = obe pred

```

\setupdocument [\dots^*, \dots]

```

*  pred                = BEFEHL
   po                   = BEFEHL
   metadata:author      = TEXT
   metadata:title       = TEXT
   metadata:subject     = TEXT
   metadata:keywords    = TEXT
   KEY                  = VALUE

```

\setupeffect [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]

```

1  NAME                OPT
2  metoda              = zadny prikaz
   natahnout           = NUMMER
   tloustkalinky       = DIMENSION
   alternativa         = normalni uvnitr vnejsi obe skryte natahnout

```

\setupenumeration [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  titul                     = ano ne
   cislo                     = ano ne
   ciselnyprikaz             = \...##1
   vzdalenosttitulek         = DIMENSION
   styltitulek               = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatitulek              = COLOR
   titlecommand              = \...##1
   titleleft                 = BEFEHL
   titleright                = BEFEHL
   vlevo                     = BEFEHL
   vpravo                    = BEFEHL
   symbol                    = BEFEHL
   starter                   = BEFEHL
   predel                    = BEFEHL
   propojeni                 = NAME
   counter                   = NAME
   uroven                    = NUMMER
   text                      = TEXT
   headcommand               = \...##1
   pred                      = BEFEHL
   po                        = BEFEHL
   mezi                      = BEFEHL
   alternativa               = vlevo vpravo naokrajivlevo ivpravo marginalie lev yokraj prav yokraj innermargin outermargin
                               semknuto visici vrsek prazdne prikaz NAME
   zarovnnani                = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
   headalign                 = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
   odsazovani                = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   obrazovka                 = ano ne
   odsadpristi               = ano ne auto
   sirka                     = prizpusobive siroky radek DIMENSION
   vzdalenost                = zadny DIMENSION
   natahnout                 = NUMMER
   shrink                    = NUMMER
   zaveseni                  = prizpusobive siroky zadny marginalie NUMMER
   closesymbol               = BEFEHL
   closecommand              = \...##1
   expanzen                  = ano ne xml
   referenceprefix           = + - TEXT
   vzor                      = TEXT
   marginalie                 = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   pismo                     = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva                     = COLOR
   stylhlavicky              = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvahlavicky             = COLOR
   zarovnejtitul             = ano ne
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setupenv [...^{*},...]

```

*  set      = BEFEHL
   reset    = BEFEHL
   KEY      = VALUE

```

\setupexpansion [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  krok                     = NUMMER
   natahnout                = NUMMER
   shrink                    = NUMMER

```

\setupexport [...^{*},...]

```

*  zarovnnani                = flushleft nastred flushright normalni
   zakladnifont              = DIMENSION
   sirka                     = DIMENSION
   titul                     = TEXT
   podtitulek                = TEXT
   autor                     = TEXT
   alternativa               = html div
   properties                 = ano ne
   hyphen                    = ano ne
   cssfile                   = FILE
   prvnistranka              = FILE
   poslednistrana            = FILE

```

`\setupexternalfigure [...1,...] [...2,...,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  sirka                     = DIMENSION
   vyska                     = DIMENSION
   popisek                    = NAME
   stranka                    = NUMMER
   objekt                     = ano ne
   prefix                     = TEXT
   metoda                     = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov buffer tex cld auto
   controls                   = ano ne
   nahled                     = ano ne
   mask                       = zadny
   rozliseni                  = NUMMER
   barva                      = COLOR
   cmyk                       = ano ne auto
   arguments                  = TEXT
   opakovat                   = ano ne
   faktor                     = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
   hfaktor                    = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
   sfaktor                    = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
   maxsirka                   = DIMENSION
   maxvyska                   = DIMENSION
   equalwidth                  = DIMENSION
   equalheight                 = DIMENSION
   meritko                    = NUMMER
   xmeritko                    = NUMMER
   ymeritko                    = NUMMER
   s                           = NUMMER
   sx                         = NUMMER
   sy                         = NUMMER
   radky                      = NUMMER
   misto                      = lokalne globalne implicitni
   adresar                    = PATH
   volba                      = test ramecek prazdne
   foregroundcolor             = COLOR
   reset                       = ano ne
   pozadi                     = barevne popredi NAME
   ramecek                    = zap vyp
   barvapozadi                 = COLOR
   xmax                       = NUMMER
   ymax                       = NUMMER
   ramecky                    = zap vyp
   interakce                   = ano vse zadny odkaz layer zalozka
   zakladnifont                = DIMENSION
   comment                     = BEFEHL TEXT
   velikost                    = zadny media crop trim art
   cache                      = PATH
   resources                   = PATH
   obrazovka                   = FILE
   konverze                    = TEXT
   order                      = LISTE
   crossreference              = ano ne NUMMER
   transform                   = auto NUMMER
   userpassword                = TEXT
   ownerpassword               = TEXT

```

`\setupexternalsoundtracks [...*,...,...]`

* volba = opakovat

`\setupfacingfloat [...1,...] [...2,...,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  mezi                      = BEFEHL
   stranka                    = inherits: \strana
   spaceinbetween             = inherits: \preskoc
   pismo                       = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva                      = COLOR
   sirka                      = prizpusobive ramecek DIMENSION
   inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

`\setupfieldbody [...1,...] [...2,...,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  category                  = NAME
   inherits: \setupfieldcategory

```

\setupfieldcategory [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  start                     = NUMMER
   pismo                     = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva                     = COLOR
   typ                       = radio pod text radek push check signature
   values                    = TEXT
   implicitni                = TEXT
   barvarameckupole          = COLOR
   barvapozaadipole          = COLOR
   sirka                     = DIMENSION
   vyska                     = DIMENSION
   hloubka                   = DIMENSION
   zarovnani                 = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright
   n                         = NUMMER
   symbol                    = NAME
   fieldlayer                 = NAME
   volba                     = pouze procteni pozadovane chranene tridene nedostupne nocheck fixne soubor skryte tisknutelne
                              auto
   klikuvnitr                = REFERENCE
   klikvne                   = REFERENCE
   oblastuvnitr              = REFERENCE
   oblastvne                 = REFERENCE
   klavesapo                 = REFERENCE
   formatovat                = REFERENCE
   validovat                 = REFERENCE
   pocitat                   = REFERENCE
   focusin                   = REFERENCE
   focusout                   = REFERENCE
   openpage                  = REFERENCE
   closepage                  = REFERENCE

```

\setupfieldcontentframed [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \nastavoramovani inherits: \setupfieldcategory

```

\setupfieldlabelframed [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

\setupfieldtotalframed [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  pred                     = BEFEHL
   po                      = BEFEHL
   mezi                    = BEFEHL
   vzdaleness              = DIMENSION
   alternativa             = reset popisok ramecek horizontalne vertikalne
   inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

\setupfiller [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  levyokraj                = DIMENSION
   pravyokraj               = DIMENSION
   vlevo                    = BEFEHL
   vpravo                   = BEFEHL
   alternativa              = symbol natahnout linka mezera
   metoda                   = lokalne globalne nastred siroky
   sirka                     = DIMENSION
   vyska                     = DIMENSION
   hloubka                   = DIMENSION
   offset                   = DIMENSION
   vzdaleness              = DIMENSION
   zarovnani                 = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
   symbol                    = BEFEHL
   pismo                     = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva                     = COLOR

```

\setupfirstline [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  n                         = NUMMER
   alternativa              = implicitni radek slovo
   pismo                     = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva                     = COLOR

```



```

\setupfittingpage [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  pagestate = start stop
    prikaz   = \...##1
    marginalie = stranka
    meritko  = NUMMER
    papir    = auto implicitni NAME
    inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

```

\setupfloatframed [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

```

\setupfontexpansion [...1] [...2,...]
1  NAME
2  vector    = NAME
    faktor   = NUMMER
    natahnout = NUMMER
    shrink   = NUMMER
    krok     = NUMMER

```

```

\setupfontprotrusion [...1] [...2,...]
1  NAME
2  vector = NAME
    faktor = NUMMER
    vlevo  = NUMMER
    vpravo = NUMMER

```

```

\setupfonts [...*,...]
* language = ne auto

```

```

\setupfontsolution [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  goodies = FILE
    solution = NAME
    less    = NAME
    more    = NAME
    metoda  = preroll split normalni reverse nahodny
    kriterium = NUMMER

```

```

\setupforms [...*,...]
* metoda = XML HTML PDF
  export = ano ne

```

`\setupformula [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  misto                     = vlevo vpravo
   zarovnnani                = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright normalni
   split                     = ano ne stranka
   strut                     = ano ne
   vzdalenost                = DIMENSION
   vlevo                     = BEFEHL
   vpravo                    = BEFEHL
   mezerapred                = inherits: \preskoc
   mezeraza                  = inherits: \preskoc
   ciselny prikaz            = \...##1
   barva                     = COLOR
   stylciska                 = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvaciska                = COLOR
   volba                     = zhustene tight nastred ramecek podlehloubky radek pulradku -radek -pulradku inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
   marginalie                = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   levyokraj                 = DIMENSION
   pravyokraj                = DIMENSION
   alternativa              = NAME
   odsadpristi               = ano ne auto
   mrizka                    = inherits: \snapto grid
   ramecek                   = cislo
   zaveseni                  = zadny auto
   expanzen                  = ano ne xml
   referenceprefix           = + - TEXT
   xmlsetup                  = NAME
   catcodes                   = NAME
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

`\setupformulaframed [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

`\setupframedcontent [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  vlevo                     = BEFEHL
   vpravo                    = BEFEHL
   leftoffser                = DIMENSION
   pravyyoffset              = DIMENSION
   offsetvrsku               = DIMENSION
   offsetspodku              = DIMENSION
   korekceradku              = ano ne
   inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

`\setupframedtable [...1] [...2...,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  pred                      = BEFEHL
   po                        = BEFEHL
   mezi                      = BEFEHL
   vzdalenost                = DIMENSION
   inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

`\setupframedtablecolumn [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  NUMMER kazdy
3  inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

`\setupframedtablerow [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  NUMMER kazdy
3  inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

```

\setupframedtext [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  vnitrni = BEFEHL
  misto = vlevo vpravo nastred zadny
  korekcehloubky = zap vyp
  zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
  odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  inherits: \nastavoramovani inherits: \setupplacement

```

```

\setupglobalreferenceprefix [...]
* + - TEXT

```

```

\setupheadalternative [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = horizontalne vertikalne nekde
  renderingsetup = NAME

```

```

\setuphelp [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

```

\setuphigh [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  up = DIMENSION
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR

```

```

\setuphighlight [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 prikaz = ano ne
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR

```

```

\setuphyphenation [...]
* metoda = original tex implicitni hyphenate expanded traditional zadny

```

```

\setupcharacteralign [...]
* sirkavlevo = DIMENSION
  sirkavpravo = DIMENSION
  leftsample = TEXT
  rightsample = TEXT
  character = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT

```

```

\setupcharacterkerning [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 faktor = max NUMMER
  sirka = DIMENSION
  features = NAME
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR

```

```

\setupcharacterspacing [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER
3 vlevo = NUMMER
  vpravo = NUMMER
  alternativa = 0 1

```

\setupchemical [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 strut = ano ne auto kap prizpusobive radek implicitni CHARACTER
sirka = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
vyska = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
vlevo = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
vpravo = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
vrsek = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
spodek = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
meritko = male stredni velke normalni NUMMER
rotace = NUMMER
symzarovnani = auto
osa = zap vyp
barvamecku = COLOR
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION
jednotka = DIMENSION
faktor = NUMMER
ramecek = zap vyp
barvalinky = COLOR
zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
velikost = male stredni velke
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

\setupchemicalframed [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani

\setupindentedtext [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
vzor = TEXT
text = TEXT
sirka = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
oddelovac = BEFEHL
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL
barvahlavicky = COLOR

\setupinitial [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
m = NUMMER
pred = BEFEHL
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = radek DIMENSION
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
font = FONT
text = TEXT
misto = marginalie text
metoda = prvni posledni auto zadny

\setupinsertion [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 misto = stranka text sloupce firstcolumn lastcolumn

\setupitaliccorrection [...,*...]

* text vzdy globalne zadny

```

\setupitemgroup [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT
2 kazdy NUMMER
3 uvod nahodny pokracovat zhustene autouvod široky text pred po zadnabila marginalie naokraji naokraji dotextu
headintext uvolnene prizpusobive nofit odstavec spojeny semknuto predel nostopper rozbalene opakovat norepeat
reverse sloupce jedna dve tri ctyri pet six seven eight nine standardni NUMMER*siroky NUMMER*semknuto horizontalne
NAME
4 pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
predhlavickou = BEFEHL
pohlavice = BEFEHL
textvlevo = BEFEHL
textvpravo = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
faktor = NUMMER
krok = DIMENSION
sirka = DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
marginalie = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
levyokraj = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
pravyokraj = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
vzdalenostlevehookraje = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
vzdalenostpravehookraje = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
start = NUMMER
symzarovnani = vlevo vpravo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright
symbol = NAME
n = NUMMER
odsadpristi = ano ne auto
vnitrni = BEFEHL
prikaz = CSNAME
polozky = NUMMER
maxsirka = DIMENSION
itemalign = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
alignsymbol = ano ne
textdistance = male stredni velke zadny mezera DIMENSION
predelmista = ano ne
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL
barvahlavicky = COLOR
stylsnacky = STYLE BEFEHL
barvaznacky = COLOR
stylsymboly = STYLE BEFEHL
barvasymbolu = COLOR
mrizka = inherits: \definegridsnapping
packcriterium = NUMMER
inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setupitemgroup [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME NAME:NUMMER      OPT
2  pred                  = BEFEHL
   po                    = BEFEHL
   mezi                  = BEFEHL
   predhlavickou         = BEFEHL
   pohlavicce            = BEFEHL
   textvlevo             = BEFEHL
   textvpravo            = BEFEHL
   vlevo                 = BEFEHL
   vpravo                = BEFEHL
   faktor                = NUMMER
   krok                  = DIMENSION
   sirka                  = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost            = DIMENSION
   volba                  = uvod nahodny pokracovat zhustene autouvod široky text pred po zadnabila marginalie
                           naokraj naokraj dotextu headintext uvolnene prizpusobive nofit odstavec spojeno
                           semknuto predel rozbalene opakovat norepeat reverse sloupce jedna dve tri ctyri pet
                           six seven eight nine standardni NUMMER*siroky NUMMER*semknuto horizontalne NAME

   marginalie            = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   levyokraj             = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   pravyokraj            = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   vzdalenostlevehookraje = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   vzdalenostpravehookraje = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   zarovnani             = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   odsazovani            = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   start                 = NUMMER
   symzarovnani          = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright
   symbol                = NAME
   n                     = NUMMER
   odsadpristi           = ano ne auto
   vnitrni               = BEFEHL
   prikaz                 = CSNAME
   polozky               = NUMMER
   maxsirka              = DIMENSION
   itemalign             = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
   alignsymbol           = ano ne
   textdistance          = male stredni velke zadny mezera DIMENSION
   predelmista           = ano ne
   pismeno               = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva                 = COLOR
   stylhlavicky          = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvahlavicky         = COLOR
   stylsnacky            = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvaznacky           = COLOR
   stylsymboly           = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvasymbolu          = COLOR
   mrizka                = inherits: \definegridsnapping
   packcriterium         = NUMMER
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

\nastaveniITEMGROUP [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]
1 kazdy NUMMER OPT OPT OPT
2 uvod nahodny pokracovat zhustene autouvod široky text pred po zadnabila marginalie naokraji naokraji dotextu
headintext uvolnene prizpusobive nofit odstavec spojeno semknuto predel nostopper rozbalene opakovat norepeat
reverse sloupce jedna dve tri ctyri pet six seven eight nine standardni NUMMER*siroky NUMMER*semknuto horizontalne
NAME
3 pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
predhlavickou = BEFEHL
pohlavicce = BEFEHL
textvlevo = BEFEHL
textvpravo = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
faktor = NUMMER
krok = DIMENSION
sirka = DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
marginalie = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
levyokraj = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
pravyokraj = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
vzdalenostlevehookraje = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
vzdalenostpravehookraje = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
start = NUMMER
symzarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright
symbol = NAME
n = NUMMER
odsadpristi = ano ne auto
vnitrni = BEFEHL
prikaz = CSNAME
polozky = NUMMER
maxsirka = DIMENSION
itemalign = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
alignsymbol = ano ne
textdistance = male stredni velke zadny mezera DIMENSION
predelmista = ano ne
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL
barvahlavicky = COLOR
stylsnacky = STYLE BEFEHL
barvaznacky = COLOR
stylsymboly = STYLE BEFEHL
barvasymbolu = COLOR
mrizka = inherits: \definegridsnapping
packcriterium = NUMMER
inherits: \setupcounter
instances: itemize

```

```

\nastaveniitemize [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]
1  kazdy NUMMER OPT OPT OPT
2  uvod nahodny pokracovat zhustene autouvod široky text pred po zadnabila marginalie naokraj naokraj dotextu
   headintext uvolnene prizpusobive nofit odstavec spojeno semknuto predel nostopper rozbalene opakovat norepeat
   reverse sloupce jedna dve tri ctyri pet six seven eight nine standardni NUMMER*siroky NUMMER*semknuto horizontalne
   NAME
3  pred = BEFEHL
   po = BEFEHL
   mezi = BEFEHL
   predhlavickou = BEFEHL
   pohlavicce = BEFEHL
   textvlevo = BEFEHL
   textvpravo = BEFEHL
   vlevo = BEFEHL
   vpravo = BEFEHL
   faktor = NUMMER
   krok = DIMENSION
   sirka = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   marginalie = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   levyokraj = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   pravyokraj = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   vzdalenostlevehookraje = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   vzdalenostpravehookraje = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   start = NUMMER
   symzarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright
   symbol = NAME
   n = NUMMER
   odsadpristi = ano ne auto
   vnitrni = BEFEHL
   prikaz = CSNAME
   polozky = NUMMER
   maxsirka = DIMENSION
   itemalign = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
   alignsymbol = ano ne
   textdistance = male stredni velke zadny mezera DIMENSION
   predelmista = ano ne
   pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva = COLOR
   stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvahlavicky = COLOR
   stylsnacky = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvaznacky = COLOR
   stylsymboly = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvasymbolu = COLOR
   mrizka = inherits: \definegridsnapping
   packcriterium = NUMMER
   inherits: \setupcounter

```


\setuplabel [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  titul          = ano ne
   cislo          = ano ne
   ciselnyprikaz  = \...##1
   vzdalenosttitulek = DIMENSION
   styltitulek    = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatitulek   = COLOR
   titlecommand   = \...##1
   titleleft      = BEFEHL
   titleright     = BEFEHL
   vlevo          = BEFEHL
   vpravo         = BEFEHL
   symbol         = BEFEHL
   starter        = BEFEHL
   predel         = BEFEHL
   propojeni      = NAME
   counter        = NAME
   uroven         = NUMMER
   text           = TEXT
   headcommand    = \...##1
   pred           = BEFEHL
   po             = BEFEHL
   mezi           = BEFEHL
   alternativa    = vlevo vpravo naokraj ivlevo ivpravo marginalie lev yokraj prav yokraj innermargin outermargin
                   semknuto visici vrsek prazdne prikaz dotextu NAME
   zarovnani      = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   headalign      = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   odsazovani     = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   obrazovka      = ano ne
   odsadpristi    = ano ne auto
   sirka          = prizpusobive siroky radek DIMENSION
   vzdalenost     = zadny DIMENSION
   natahnout      = NUMMER
   shrink         = NUMMER
   zaveseni       = prizpusobive siroky zadny marginalie NUMMER
   closesymbol    = BEFEHL
   closecommand   = \...##1
   expanzen       = ano ne xml
   referenceprefix = + - TEXT
   vzor           = TEXT
   marginalie     = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   pismo          = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva          = COLOR
   stylhlavicky   = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvahlavicky  = COLOR
   zarovnejtitul  = ano ne
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setuplayer [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  status        = start stop pokracovat dalsi opakovat
   volba         = test
   stranka       = NUMMER
   sirka         = DIMENSION
   vyska         = DIMENSION
   region        = NAME
   rotace        = vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi NUMMER
   position      = ano ne prekryv
   hoffset       = max DIMENSION
   voffset       = max DIMENSION
   offset        = DIMENSION
   dx            = DIMENSION
   dy            = DIMENSION
   sx            = NUMMER
   sy            = NUMMER
   x             = DIMENSION
   y             = DIMENSION
   roh           = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek
   misto         = mizka vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g
   radek         = NUMMER
   sloupec       = NUMMER
   smer          = normalni reverse
   oboustranne   = ano ne
   metoda        = prizpusobive prekryv
   opakovat      = ano
   prednastaveni = lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom nastred middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright
                   lefttoleft lefttopright NAME

```

`\setuplayeredtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 pismoeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

`\setuplayouttext [...1] [...2] [...3,...]`

```
1 vrsek zahlavi text upati spodekOPT
2 text marginalie hrana
3 status = start stop prazdne vysoko zadny normalni zadneznaceni NAME
  pismoeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  strut = ano ne
  n = NUMMER
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  textvlevo = TEXT
  strednitext = TEXT
  textvpravo = TEXT
  stylvlevo = STYLE BEFEHL
  middlestyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  stylvpravo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvavlevo = COLOR
  middlecolor = COLOR
  barvavpravo = COLOR
  sirka = DIMENSION
  sirkavlevo = DIMENSION
  middlewidth = DIMENSION
  sirkavpravo = DIMENSION
```

`\setuplinefiller [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 misto = vlevo vpravo obe
  rozsah = vlevo vpravo lokalne
  mp = NAME
  vyska = DIMENSION
  hloubka = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  threshold = DIMENSION
  tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvatextu = COLOR
  zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
```

`\setuplinefillers [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuplinefiller
```

`\setuplinenote [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 compress = ano ne
  compressmethod = separator predel mezera
  compressseparator = BEFEHL
  compressdistance = DIMENSION
  compressstopper = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupnote
```

\setuplinetable [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

```

1  r c          OPT      OPT
2  liche sude zahlavi NUMMER
3  radky        = prizpusobive NUMMER
   pred         = BEFEHL
   po           = BEFEHL
   mezi         = BEFEHL
   natahnout    = ano ne DIMENSION
   maxsirka     = prizpusobive DIMENSION
   nvlevo       = NUMMER
   n            = NUMMER
   opakovat    = ano ne
   nx           = NUMMER
   sirka        = DIMENSION
   vyska        = prizpusobive radek DIMENSION
   vzdalenost   = DIMENSION
   levyoffset   = DIMENSION
   pravyoffset  = DIMENSION
   zarovnani    = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   pozadi       = barevne
   barvapozadi  = COLOR
   xheight      = max DIMENSION
   xdepth       = max DIMENSION
   pismo       = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva        = COLOR

```

\setuplistalternative [¹...,...] [²...,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  pred          = BEFEHL
   po            = BEFEHL
   prikaz        = \...##1##2##3
   renderingsetup = NAME
   sirka         = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost    = DIMENSION
   natahnout     = DIMENSION
   filler        = BEFEHL

```

\setuplistextra [¹...,...] [²...,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  pred = BEFEHL
   po  = BEFEHL

```

\setuplocalfloats [^{*}...,...]

```

*  pred = BEFEHL
   po   = BEFEHL
   mezi = BEFEHL

```

\setuplocalinterlinespace [¹...,...] [²...,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru

```

\setuplocalinterlinespace [^{*}...,...]

```

*  zap vyp reset auto male stredni velke NUMMER DIMENSION

```

\setuplocalinterlinespace [^{*}...]

```

*  NAME

```

\setuplow [¹...,...] [²...,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  vzdalenost    = DIMENSION
   down          = DIMENSION
   pismo         = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva         = COLOR

```

`\setuplowhigh [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
 2 vzdalenost = DIMENSION
 up = DIMENSION
 down = DIMENSION
 pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
 barva = COLOR

`\setuplowmidhigh [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
 2 up = DIMENSION
 down = DIMENSION
 pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
 barva = COLOR

`\setupMPgraphics [...*...,...]`

* barva = lokalne globalne
 mpy = FILE

`\setupMPinstance [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
 2 formatovat = metafun minifun mpost
 initializations = ano ne
 setups = NAME
 styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL
 barvatextu = COLOR
 extensions = ano ne
 metoda = binary decimal double scaled implicitni

`\setupMPpage [...*...,...]`

* pagestate = start stop
 prikaz = \...##1
 marginalie = stranka
 meritko = NUMMER
 papir = auto implicitni NAME
 inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\setupMPvariables [...1,] [...2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
 2 KEY = VALUE

`\setupmarginblock [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
 2 status = start stop
 sirka = DIMENSION
 pred = BEFEHL
 po = BEFEHL
 mezi = BEFEHL
 zarovnnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
 pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
 barva = COLOR
 vrsek = BEFEHL
 spodek = BEFEHL
 misto = vlevo vpravo nastred naokraj
 vlevo = BEFEHL
 vpravo = BEFEHL

`\setupmargindata [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  strut                    = ano ne auto kap prizpusobive radek implicitni CHARACTER
    prikaz                  = \...#1
    sirka                   = DIMENSION
    zarovnnani              = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
    anchor                  = region text
    misto                   = vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi
    metoda                  = vrsek radek prvni podlehloubky vyska
    category                = implicitni hrana
    rozsah                  = lokalne globalne
    volba                   = text odstavec
    marginalie              = lokalne normalni marginalie hrana
    vzdalenost              = DIMENSION
    hoffset                 = DIMENSION
    voffset                 = DIMENSION
    dy                      = DIMENSION
    bottomspace             = DIMENSION
    threshold               = DIMENSION
    radek                   = NUMMER
    stack                   = ano pokracovat
    pismoeno                = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva                   = COLOR

```

`\setupmarginframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

`\setupmarginrule [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NUMMER                    OPT
2  inherits: \setupsidebar

```

`\setupmathalignment [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  n                        = NUMMER
    m                      = NUMMER
    vzdalenost             = DIMENSION
    cislo                  = auto
    oddelovac              = TEXT
    zarovnnani             = vlevo nastred vpravo normalni
    misto                  = vrsek center spodek normalni
    mrizka                 = math ne

```

`\setupmathcases [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  vlevo                   = BEFEHL
    vpravo                 = BEFEHL
    strut                  = ano ne
    pismoeno               = STYLE BEFEHL
    vzdalenost             = DIMENSION
    numberdistance         = DIMENSION

```

`\setupmathematics [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  openup                    = ano ne
   sadasymbolu               = NAME
   functionstyle             = STYLE BEFEHL
   compact                   = ano ne
   zarovnani                 = l2r r2l righttoleft
   bidi                      = ano ne
   sygreek                   = normalni kurziva zadny
   lcgreek                   = normalni kurziva zadny
   ucgreek                   = normalni kurziva zadny
   italics                   = 1 2 3 4 zadny reset
   autopunctuation          = ano ne vse comma yes,semicolon comma,semicolon all,semicolon
   setups                    = NAME
   domain                    = NAME reset
   styltextu                 = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu                = COLOR
   functioncolor             = COLOR
   integral                  = limits nolimits autolimits displaylimits zadny
   stylealternative          = NAME
   implicitni                = normalni kurziva
   fraction                  = ams ctx
   ampersand                 = normalni
   collapsing                = 1 2 3 zadny reset
   kernpairs                 = ano ne

```

`\setupmathfence [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  prikaz                    = ano ne
   vlevo                     = NUMMER
   stredni                   = NUMMER
   vpravo                    = NUMMER
   mathstyle                 = obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke
   barva                     = COLOR
   status                    = auto
   metoda                   = auto
   velikost                  = NUMMER
   faktor                    = zadny auto NUMMER
   mathclass                 = NUMMER

```

`\setupmathfraction [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  vzdalenostvrsku           = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostspodku          = DIMENSION
   marginalie                = DIMENSION
   barva                     = COLOR
   strut                     = ano ne math tight
   alternativa               = uvnitr vnejsi obe
   linka                     = ano ne auto
   vlevo                     = NUMMER
   vpravo                    = NUMMER
   tloustkalinky             = DIMENSION
   mathstyle                 = STYLE BEFEHL
   vzdalenost                = ne zadny prekryv
   inlinethreshold           = auto NUMMER
   displaythreshold          = auto NUMMER
   fences                    = NAME

```

`\setupmathfractions [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \setupmathfraction

```

`\setupmathframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

`\setupmathmatrix [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  strut = ano ne NUMMER
  zarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo normalni
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  simplecommand = TEXT
  misto = vrsek spodek vysoko nizko nivy normalni
```

`\setupmathornament [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = mp
  barva = COLOR
  mpooffset = DIMENSION
  mp = NAME
```

`\setupmathradical [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = implicitni normalni mp
  barva = COLOR
  mpooffset = DIMENSION
  mp = NAME
```

`\setupmathstackers [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  topcommand = \...##1
  bottomcommand = \...##1
  middlecommand = \...##1
  mp = NAME
  mpheight = DIMENSION
  mpdepth = DIMENSION
  mpooffset = DIMENSION
  barva = COLOR
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  minvyska = DIMENSION
  mindepth = DIMENSION
  mathclass = rel ord
  offset = min max normalni
  misto = vrsek spodek vysoko nizko nastred NUMMER
  strut = ano ne
  alternativa = normalni implicitni mp
  minsirka = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  moffset = DIMENSION
  order = normalni reverse
  mathlimits = ano ne
  lt = DIMENSION
  rt = DIMENSION
  lb = DIMENSION
  rb = DIMENSION
```

`\setupmathstyle [...,*...]`

* obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke NAME

```
\setupmixedcolumns [...1,...] [...2...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 mrizka = inherits: \definegridsnapping
  tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
  metoda = otr box
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  n = NUMMER
  maxvyska = DIMENSION
  maxsirka = DIMENSION
  krok = DIMENSION
  profile = NAME
  zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  setups = NAME
  rovnovaha = ano ne
  splitmethod = zadny fixne
  alternativa = lokalne globalne
  internalgrid = radek pulradku
  oddelovac = linka
  strut = ano ne
  barva = COLOR
  barvalinky = COLOR
  smer = normalni reverse
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupmodule [...1] [...2...]
```

```
1 FILE OPT
2 test = ano ne
  KEY = VALUE
```


\setupnotation [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  titul                     = ano ne
   cislo                     = ano ne
   typ                       = note
   ciselnyprikaz             = \...##1
   vzdalenosttitulek        = DIMENSION
   styltitulek               = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatitulek              = COLOR
   titlecommand              = \...##1
   titleleft                 = BEFEHL
   titleright                = BEFEHL
   vlevo                     = BEFEHL
   vpravo                    = BEFEHL
   symbol                    = BEFEHL
   starter                   = BEFEHL
   predel                    = BEFEHL
   propojeni                 = NAME
   counter                   = NAME
   uroven                    = NUMMER
   text                      = TEXT
   headcommand               = \...##1
   pred                      = BEFEHL
   po                        = BEFEHL
   mezi                      = BEFEHL
   alternativa               = vlevo vpravo naokrajji ivlevo ivpravo marginalie levyokraj pravyokraj innermargin outermargin
                               semknuto visici vrsek prikaz note NAME
   zarovnnani                = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
   headalign                  = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
   odsazovani                = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   obrazovka                 = ano ne
   odsadpristi               = ano ne auto
   sirka                     = prizpusobive siroky radek DIMENSION
   vzdalenost                = zadny DIMENSION
   natahnout                 = NUMMER
   shrink                    = NUMMER
   zaveseni                  = prizpusobive siroky zadny marginalie NUMMER
   closesymbol                = BEFEHL
   closecommand               = \...##1
   expanzen                  = ano ne xml
   referenceprefix            = + - TEXT
   vzor                      = TEXT
   marginalie                 = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   pismo                      = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva                      = COLOR
   stylhlavicky              = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvahlavicky             = COLOR
   zarovnejtitul             = ano ne
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setupnotations [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \setupnotation

```

\setupnote [\dots , \dots ¹] [\dots , \dots ², \dots]

1 NAME OPT
2 interakce = ano ne cislo text vse
symbolcommand = \...##1
textovyprikaz = \...##1
indikator = ano ne
oddelovactextu = BEFEHL
sirka = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
rulecommand = BEFEHL
linka = zap vyp normalni vlevo vpravo prikaz odstavec
split = tolerantni striktni velmistriktni NUMMER
faktor = NUMMER
misto = text stranka vysoko spodek zadny sloupce firstcolumn lastcolumn
dalsi = BEFEHL
n = NUMMER
barvalinky = COLOR
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
setups = NAME
meziradkovamezera = NAME
odstavec = ano ne
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
rozsah = stranka
vzdalenostsloupcu = DIMENSION
pokracovat = ano ne
alternativa = mrizka fixne sloupce note zadny
kriterium = stranka
zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL
barvatextu = COLOR
anchor = dalsi
mezerapred = inherits: \preskoc
spaceinbetween = inherits: \preskoc
inherits: \nastavoramovani

\setupnotes [\dots , \dots ¹] [\dots , \dots ², \dots]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupnote

\setupoffset [\dots , \dots ^{*}, \dots]

* inherits: \setupoffsetbox

\setupoffsetbox [\dots , \dots ^{*}, \dots]

* x = DIMENSION
y = DIMENSION
levyoffset = DIMENSION
pravyoffset = DIMENSION
offsetvrsku = DIMENSION
offsetspodku = DIMENSION
metoda = fixne
sirka = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION
hloubka = DIMENSION
misto = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g

\setuporientation [\dots , \dots ¹] [\dots , \dots ², \dots]

1 NAME OPT
2 orientation = up down vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek normalni
horizontalne = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft flushright normalni
vertikalne = radek vrsek nastred spodek normalni

\setupoutputroutine [\dots ¹] [\dots , \dots ², \dots]

1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = CSNAME

\setupoutputroutine [\dots ^{*}]

* NAME

\setuppagecolumns [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 oddelovac = NAME
smer = normalni reverse
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER
maxsirka = DIMENSION
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
prazdny = inherits: \preskoc
barva = COLOR
setups = NAME
stranka = inherits: \strana
inherits: \nastavoramovani

\setuppagechecker [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 radky = NUMMER
offset = DIMENSION
metoda = 0 1 2 3
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL

\setuppageinjection [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 status = predchozi dalsi NUMMER
prodleva = ano ne
alternativa = obrazek buffer setups zadny NAME
stranka = inherits: \strana
pagestate = start stop
n = NUMMER
inherits: \nastavoramovani

\setuppageinjectionalternative [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 renderingsetup = NAME

\setuppageshift [...¹] [...²] [...³]

1 stranka papir OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 NAME

\setuppagestate [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 prodleva = ano ne

\setuppairedbox [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
misto = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek vysoko nizko
n = NUMMER
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
sirka = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION
maxsirka = DIMENSION
maxvyska = DIMENSION
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

\nastaveniPAIREDBOX [...^{*},...]

* inherits: \setuppairedbox
instances: legend

\nastavenilegend [...^{*},...]

* inherits: \setuppairedbox

```
\setuppaper [...,.*,...]
* inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
```

```
\setupparagraph [...,1,...] [...,..2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva = COLOR
   zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   setups = NAME
```

```
\setupparagraphintro [...,1,...] [...,2,...]
1 reset kazdy prvni dalsi
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\setupparallel [...,1,...] [...,2,...] [...,..3...,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 setups = NAME
   start = NUMMER
   n = NUMMER
   kriterium = vse
```

```
\setupperiodkerning [...,1,...] [...,..2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 faktor = NUMMER
```

```
\setupperiods [...,.*,...]
* n = NUMMER
   sirka = DIMENSION prizpusobive
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   symbol = BEFEHL
```

```
\setupplacement [...,1,...] [...,..2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 pred = BEFEHL
   po = BEFEHL
   vlevo = BEFEHL
   vpravo = BEFEHL
   mrizka = inherits: \snaoptogrid
   korekceradku = zap vyp
   korekcehloubky = zap vyp
   marginalie = ano ne standardni
```

```
\setuppositionbar [...,.*,...]
* pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva = COLOR
   n = NUMMER
   min = NUMMER
   max = NUMMER
   text = TEXT
   sirka = DIMENSION
   vyska = DIMENSION
   hloubka = DIMENSION
```

```
\setupprocessor [...,1,...] [...,..2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop
   vlevo = BEFEHL
   vpravo = BEFEHL
   prikaz = \...##1
   pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva = COLOR
```

\setupprofile [...¹,...] [...²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 vyska = DIMENSION
hloubka = DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
faktor = NUMBER
radky = NUMBER
metoda = striktni fixne zadny

\setupquotation [...^{*}...,...]

* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

\setuprealpagenumber [...^{*}...,...]

* inherits: \setupcounter

\setupreferenceformat [...¹,...] [...²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 popisek = * NAME
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
typ = implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage
setups = NAME
autocase = ano ne
text = TEXT
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

\setupreferenceprefix [...^{*}.]

* + - TEXT

\setupreferencestructureprefix [...¹.] [...².] [...³...,...]

1 NAME ABSCHNITT OPT OPT
2 implicitni
3 prefix = ano ne
prefixseparatorset = NAME
prefixconversion = NAME
prefixconversionset = NAME
prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixset = NAME
prefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:vse
aktualni
numberconversion = NAME
numberconversionset = NAME
numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numbersegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:vse
numberseparatorset = NAME
prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

\setupregisters [...]¹ [...,...]²

```

1 NAME NAME:NUMBER OPT
2 referencemethod = vpred
  expanzen = ano ne xml
  vlastnicislo = ano ne
  xmlsetup = NAME
  alternativa = a b A B
  metoda = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
  compress = ano ne vse zhustene text
  check = ano ne
  kriterium = lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT
  pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
  pageprefixconversionset = NAME
  pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixset = NAME
  pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:vse aktualni
  pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
  pageprefix = ano ne
  pageseparatorset = NAME
  pageconversionset = NAME
  pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagesegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse
  maxsirka = DIMENSION
  indikator = ano ne
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  prikaz = \...##1
  textovyprikaz = \...##1
  deeptextcommand = \...##1
  strankovyprikaz = \...##1
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  interakce = text cislostranky
  cislostranky = ano ne
  symbol = a n zadny 1 2 BEFEHL
  language = implicitni DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvatextu = COLOR
  stylstranky = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvastranky = COLOR
  pageleft = BEFEHL
  pageright = BEFEHL
  n = NUMMER
  rovnovaha = ano ne
  zarovnnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
  numberorder = cisla
  pagemethod = stranka sekce

```

\setupregisters [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...,...]

```

1  NAME                OPT                OPT
2  NUMMER
3  referencemethod      = vpred
   expanzen             = ano ne xml
   vlastnicislo         = ano ne
   xmlsetup             = NAME
   alternativa         = a b A B
   metoda              = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress             = ano ne vse zhustene text
   check               = ano ne
   kriterium           = lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixstarter    = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper    = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset        = NAME
   pageprefixsegments   = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:vse aktualni
   pageprefixconnector  = BEFEHL
   pageprefix           = ano ne
   pageseparatorset     = NAME
   pageconversionset    = NAME
   pagestarter          = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper          = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments         = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse
   maxsirka            = DIMENSION
   indikator           = ano ne
   pred                = BEFEHL
   po                  = BEFEHL
   prikaz              = \...##1
   textovyprikaz       = \...##1
   deeptextcommand     = \...##1
   strankovyprikaz     = \...##1
   vzdalenost          = DIMENSION
   interakce           = text cislostranky
   cislostranky         = ano ne
   symbol              = a n zadny 1 2 BEFEHL
   language            = implicitni DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE
   pismo               = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva               = COLOR
   styltextu           = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu          = COLOR
   stylstranky         = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvastranky        = COLOR
   pageleft            = BEFEHL
   pageright           = BEFEHL
   n                   = NUMMER
   rovnovaha           = ano ne
   zarovnani           = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   numberorder         = cisla
   pagemethod          = stranka sekce

```

\setuprenderingwindow [...¹,...] [...²,...,...]

```

1  NAME                OPT
2  akceotevrenistranky = REFERENCE
   akcezavrenistranky  = REFERENCE
   inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

\setupruby [...¹,...] [...²,...,...]

```

1  NAME                OPT
2  misto               = vrsek vlevo vpravo zadny
   zarovnani           = auto flushleft nastred flushright
   natahnout          = ano ne
   hoffset            = DIMENSION
   voffset            = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost         = zadny DIMENSION
   vlevo              = BEFEHL
   vpravo             = BEFEHL
   pismo              = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva              = COLOR

```

\setups [...*,...]

```

*  NAME

```

```

\setupscale [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                OPT
2  meritko             = NUMMER
   xmeritko            = NUMMER
   ymeritko            = NUMMER
   sirka               = DIMENSION
   vyska               = DIMENSION
   hloubka             = ano ne
   radky               = NUMMER
   faktor              = prizpusobive siroky max min auto implicitni
   hfaktor             = prizpusobive siroky max min auto implicitni
   sfaktor             = prizpusobive siroky max min auto implicitni
   maxsirka            = DIMENSION
   maxvyska            = DIMENSION
   s                   = NUMMER
   sx                  = NUMMER
   sy                  = NUMMER
   equalwidth          = DIMENSION
   equalheight         = DIMENSION
   mrizka              = ano prizpusobive vyska podlehloubky pulradku

```

```

\setupscript [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                OPT
2  metoda              = hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test
   prednastaveni       = NAME
   features             = auto

```

```

\setupscripts [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                OPT
2  inherits: \setupscript

```

```

\setupselector [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME
2  n = NUMMER
   m = NUMMER

```

```

\setupshift [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                OPT
2  pokracovat          = ano ne
   jednotka            = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
   metoda              = NUMMER
   dy                  = NUMMER
   zarovnani           = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   pismeno             = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva               = COLOR

```

```

\setupsidebar [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                OPT
2  tloustkalinky       = DIMENSION
   barvalinky          = COLOR
   alternativa         = NUMMER
   offsetvrsku         = DIMENSION
   offsetspodku        = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost          = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostlevehookraje = DIMENSION
   uroven              = NUMMER

```

```

\setupspellchecking [...*,...]
* status = start stop
  metoda = 1 2 3
  seznam = NAME

```

```

\setupstartstop [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                OPT
2  pred                = BEFEHL
   po                  = BEFEHL
   mezi               = BEFEHL
   setups             = NAME
   vlevo              = BEFEHL
   vpravo             = BEFEHL
   pismeno            = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva              = COLOR

```


`\setupstretched [...,*...]`

* inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

`\setupstrut [...]`

* ano ne auto ka^{PT}prizpusobive radek implicitni CHARACTER

`\setupstyle [...,1...] [...,*2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 metoda = prikaz
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

`\setupsubformula [...,1...] [...,*2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 odsadpristi = ano ne auto

`\setupsubformulas [...,1...] [...,*2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupsubformula

`\setupsymbols [...,*...]`

* stylealternative = text math

`\setupsyntex [...,*...]`

* status = start stop
metoda = min max

`\setups {...,*...}`

* NAME

`\setupTABLE [...,1...] [...,*2...] [...,*3...]`

1 r c x y row column^{OPT} prvni posledni start zahlati kazdy liche sude jedna NUMMER -NUMMER
2 prvni least kazdy dve liche sude NUMMER -NUMMER
3 extras = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
barvahlavicky = COLOR
stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL
vzdalenostlevehookraje = DIMENSION
vzdalenostpravehookraje = DIMENSION
vzdalenostsloupcu = DIMENSION
maxsirka = DIMENSION
setups = NAME
sirkatextu = DIMENSION lokalne
split = ano ne opakovat auto
zahlati = opakovat
volba = natahnout tight
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
stejnastranka = pred po obe
spaceinbetween = inherits: \preskoc
splitoffset = DIMENSION
aligncharacter = ano ne
alignmentcharacter = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
barva = COLOR
pismo = math STYLE BEFEHL
inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\setupTEXpage [...,*...]`

* pagestate = start stop
prikaz = \...##1
marginalie = stranka
meritko = NUMMER
papir = auto implicitni NAME
inherits: \nastavoramovani

\setuptagging [...,¹...^{*}...]

* status = start stop
metoda = auto

\setuptextbackground [...,¹...] [...,²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop
misto = text odstavec vzdy zadny
kriterium = NUMMER
alternativa = NUMMER
mp = NAME
metoda = NAME
pozadi = barevne
barvapozadi = COLOR
roh = pravouhly zaobleny
uroven = NUMMER
offsetpozadi = DIMENSION
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
pomlcka = NUMMER
polomer = DIMENSION
ramecek = zap vyp
barvamecku = COLOR
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
offsetramecku = DIMENSION
levyoffset = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
pravyoffset = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
offsetvrsku = male stredni velke radek DIMENSION
offsetspodku = male stredni velke radek DIMENSION
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

\setuptextflow [...,¹...] [...,²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 sirka = DIMENSION
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

\setuptextnote [...,¹...] [...,²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 linka = NAME
note = NAME
n = * NUMMER
prazdne = ano ne zadny cislo

\setuptooltip [...,¹...] [...,²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 misto = vlevo nastred vpravo
inherits: \nastavoramovani

\setupunit [...,¹...] [...,²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 metoda = 1 2 3 4 5 6
language = SPRACHE
alternativa = text matematika
order = reverse normalni
oddelovac = male stredni velke normalni zadny NAME
mezera = male stredni velke normalni zadny NAME
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

\setupuserdata [...,¹...] [...,²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
setups = NAME
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
alternativa = implicitni NAME
KEY = VALUE

\setupuserdataalternative [...¹,...] [...²,...] OPT

1 NAME
2 renderingsetup = NAME
KEY = VALUE

\setupuserpagenumber [...^{*},...] OPT

* viewerprefix = TEXT
status = start stop zadny drzet prazdne
inherits: \setupcounter

\setupversion [...^{*},...] OPT

* koncept soubor docasne finalni NAME

\setupviewerlayer [...^{*},...] OPT

* titul = TEXT
status = start stop
export = ano ne
tisknutelne = ano ne
rozsah = lokalne globalne
metoda = zadny prikaz

\setupvspacing [...^{*},...] OPT

* inherits: \vspacing OPT

\setupwithargument {...¹} {...²}

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\setupwithargumentswapped {...¹} {...²}

1 CONTENT
2 NAME

\setupxml [...^{*},...] OPT

* implicitni = skryte zadny text
compress = ano ne
entities = ano ne

\setupxtable [...¹,...] [...²,...] OPT

1 NAME
2 sirkatextu = DIMENSION lokalne
zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
spaceinbetween = inherits: \preskoc
volba = tight max natahnout sirka vyska fixne
vyskatextu = DIMENSION
maxsirka = DIMENSION
vzdalenostsloupcu = DIMENSION
vzdalenostlevehookraje = DIMENSION
vzdalenostpravehookraje = DIMENSION
zhlavi = opakovat
upati = opakovat
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
split = ano ne opakovat auto
splitoffset = DIMENSION
stejnastranka = pred po obe
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
aligncharacter = ano ne
alignmentleftsample = TEXT
alignmentrightsample = TEXT
alignmentleftwidth = DIMENSION
alignmentrightwidth = DIMENSION
alignmentcharacter = TEXT
inherits: \nastavoramovani

\setuvalue {...¹} {...²}

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

<pre> \setuxvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setvariable {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setvariables [...]¹ [...]² [...]² [...]² 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setvboxregister ...¹ {...}² 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setvisualizerfont [...][*] * FONT OPT </pre>
<pre> \setvtopregister ...¹ {...}² 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setwidthof ... \to ...² 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \setxmeasure {...} {...}² 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \setxvalue {...} {...}² 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setxvariable {...} {...} {...}³ 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setxvariables [...]¹ [...]² [...]² [...]² 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \shapedhbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \shiftbox {...} 1 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \SHIFT {...} * CONTENT instances: shiftup shiftdown </pre>

<pre>\shiftup {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\shiftup {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\showallmakeup</pre>
<pre>\showattributes</pre>
<pre>\showboxes</pre>
<pre>\showbtxdatasetauthors [..., ...*..., ...] * specification = NAME OPT dataset = NAME field = address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME</pre>
<pre>\showbtxdatasetauthors [...*] * NAME OPT</pre>
<pre>\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [..., ...*..., ...] * specification = NAME OPT dataset = NAME field = address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME</pre>
<pre>\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...*] * NAME OPT</pre>
<pre>\showbtxdatasetfields [..., ...*..., ...] * specification = NAME OPT dataset = NAME field = address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME</pre>
<pre>\showbtxdatasetfields [...*] * NAME OPT</pre>
<pre>\showbtxfields [..., ...*..., ...] * rotace = NUMBER^{PT} specification = NAME</pre>
<pre>\showbtxfields [...*] * NAME OPT</pre>
<pre>\showbtxhashedauthors [...*] * TEXT OPT</pre>
<pre>\showbtxtables [...*] * TEXT OPT</pre>
<pre>\showcolorbar [...*] * COLOR</pre>
<pre>\showcolorcomponents [...*] * COLOR</pre>

\showcolorset [...] * COLOR
\showcolorstruts
\showcounter [...] * NAME
\showdirectives
\showdirlsinmargin
\showedebuginfo
\showexperiments
\showfont [...] [...] 1 FONT OPT 2 NUMMER
\showfontdata
\showfontexpansion
\showfontitalics
\showfontkerns
\showfontparameters
\showfontstrip [...]*...] * inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
\showfontstyle [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 inherits: \nastavzakladnifont OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg 3 tf bf it sl bi bs 4 vse NUMMER
\showglyphdata
\showglyphs
\showgridsnapping
\showhelp {...} [...] 1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE
\showhyphenationtrace [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 TEXT
\showhyphens {...} * TEXT

\showchardata {...} * TEXT
\showcharratio {...} * TEXT
\showinjector [...,*...] * NAME OPT
\showjustification
\showkerning {...} * TEXT
\showlayoutcomponents
\showligature {...} * TEXT
\showligatures [...] * FONT
\showlogcategories
\showluatables
\showmargins
\showmessage { ¹ ...} { ² ...} {..., ³ ...} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 TEXT
\showminimalbaseline
\shownextbox \ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT
\showotfcomposition { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 FONT 2 -1 1 +1 12r r2l 3 TEXT
\showparentchain \ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\showsetupsdefinition [...] * NAME
\showtimer {...} * TEXT
\showtokens [...] * NAME

<code>\showtrackers</code>
<code>\showvalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\showvariable {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY
<code>\showwarning {...} {...} {..., 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER 3 TEXT </code>
<code>\schovejbloky [...,¹...] [...,²...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME <div style="text-align: right; margin-right: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></div>
<code>\signalrightpage</code>
<code>\simplealignedbox {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi 3 CONTENT
<code>\simplealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
<code>\simplealignedspreadbox {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi 3 CONTENT
<code>\simplegroupedcommand {...} {...}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
<code>\simplereversealignedbox {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi 3 CONTENT
<code>\simplereversealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
<code>\singalcharacteralign {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER
<code>\singlebond</code>

<p>\sixthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 TEXT</p> <p>6 TEXT</p>
\sklonene
\sklonenetucne
\slantedface
<p>\slicepages [...]¹ [...,...]² [...,...]³</p> <p>1 FILE</p> <p>2 offset = DIMENSION</p> <p>hoffset = DIMENSION</p> <p>voffset = DIMENSION</p> <p>sirka = DIMENSION</p> <p>vyska = DIMENSION</p> <p>n = NUMMER</p> <p>3 offset = DIMENSION</p> <p>hoffset = DIMENSION</p> <p>voffset = DIMENSION</p> <p>sirka = DIMENSION</p> <p>vyska = DIMENSION</p> <p>n = NUMMER</p>
<p>\sloupec [...,*,...]</p> <p>* inherits: \columnbreak^{OPT}</p>
<p>\slovenianNumerals {...}</p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p>\sloveniannumerals {...}</p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p>\slovo {...}</p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p>\slovovpravo [...]¹ {...}²</p> <p>1 vpravo DIMENSION^{WT}</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
\smallbodyfont
<p>\smallcappedcharacters {...}</p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p>\smallcappedromannumerals {...}</p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
\smaller
\smallskip
<p>\smash [...]¹ {...}²</p> <p>1 w h d t^{OPT}</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>

```
\smashbox ...
* CSNAME NUMBER
```

```
\smashboxed ...
* CSNAME NUMBER
```

<pre>\smashedhbox ¹... {²...}</pre>	
1	TEXT ^{OPT}
2	CONTENT

```
\smashedvbox 1... {2...}
```

1

TEXT

OPT

2

CONTENT

```
\snaptoGRID [...]\^2...{...}
1 normalni standardni ano striktni tolerantni vrsek spodek obe široky prizpusobive prvni posledni vysoko jedna nizko
  zadny radek strut box min max nastred math math:radek math:pulradku math:-line math:-halfline NAME
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
1 normalni standardni ano striktni tolerantni vrsek spodek obe široky prizpusobive prvni posledni vysoko jedna nizko
  zadny radek strut box min max nastred math math:radek math:pulradku math:-line math:-halflne NAME
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\saptogrid [...1,...] \..2 {3...}
1 inherits: \definedGridsnapping
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```

1 inherits: \definegridsnapping
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

```

```
\someheadnumber [.1.] [.2.]  
1  ABSCHNITT  
2  predchozi aktualni dalsi prvni posledni
```

```
1  ABSCHNITT
2  predchozi aktualni dalsi prvni posledni
```

```
\somekindoftab [.,.,.*=.,.,..]
*   alternativa = horizontálne vertikálne
    sirka       = DIMENSION
    vyska       = DIMENSION
    n           = NUMMER
    m           = NUMMER
```

```
*  alternativa = horizontalneOPT vertikalne
sirka         = DIMENSION
vyska         = DIMENSION
n             = NUMMER
m             = NUMMER
```

```
\someselffloat
```

```
\somenamedheadnumber {..1.} {..2.}
1  ABSCHNITT
2  predchozi aktualni dalsi prvni posledni
```

```
1  ABSCHNITT
2  predchozi aktualni dalsi prvni posledni
```

```
\someplace {.^1.} {.^2.} {.^3.} {.^4.} {.^5.} [.^6.]
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
5  TEXT
6  REFERENCE
```

1	TEXT
2	TEXT
3	TEXT
4	TEXT
5	TEXT
6	REFERENCE

```
\SORTING [...] {...}
1  NAME          OPT
2  CONTENT
instances: logo
```

```
1  NAME      OPT
2  CONTENT

instances: logo
```

```
instances: logo
```

```
\logo [.^.] {.^.}
```

1	NAME	OPT
2	CONTENT	

```

1  NAME OPT
2  CONTENT

```

```
\spaceddigits {...}
*   NUMBER
```

* NUMBER

`\spaceddigitmethod`

<code>\spaceddigitsseparator</code>
<code>\spaceddigitssymbol</code>
<code>\spanishNumerals {...}</code> <code>* NUMMER</code>
<code>\spanishnumerals {...}</code> <code>* NUMMER</code>
<code>\splitatasterisk ¹ \² \³</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code> <code>3 CSNAME</code>
<code>\splitatcolon ¹ \² \³</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code> <code>3 CSNAME</code>
<code>\splitatcolons ¹ \² \³</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code> <code>3 CSNAME</code>
<code>\splitatcomma ¹ \² \³</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code> <code>3 CSNAME</code>
<code>\splitatperiod ¹ \² \³</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code> <code>3 CSNAME</code>
<code>\splitdfrac {...} {...}</code> <code>1 CONTENT</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\splitfilename {...}</code> <code>* FILE</code>
<code>\splitfrac {...} {...}</code> <code>1 CONTENT</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\splitoffbase</code>
<code>\splitofffull</code>
<code>\splitoffkind</code>
<code>\splitoffname</code>
<code>\splitoffpath</code>
<code>\splitoffroot</code>

<code>\splitofftokens</code> ¹ ... \from ² ... \to \ ³ ... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\splitofftype</code>
<code>\splitstring</code> ¹ ... \at ² ... \to \ ³ ... \and \ ⁴ ... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME
<code>\spreadhbox</code> [*] ... [*] CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\sqrt</code> [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\stackrel</code> { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\stackscripts</code>
<code>\stanovcislona</code> [*] ... [*] ABSCHNITT
<code>\stanovcharakteristikuseznamu</code> [..., ¹ ...] [..., ² ...] 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \nastavseznam
<code>\start</code> [[*] ...] ... \stop [*] NAME ^{OPT}
<code>\startalignment</code> [..., [*] ...] ... \stopalignment [*] inherits: \nastavzarovnani
<code>\startallmodes</code> [..., [*] ...] ... \stopallmodes [*] NAME
<code>\startATTACHMENT</code> [¹ ...] [..., ² ...] 1 NAME ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \setupattachment instances: attachment
<code>\startattachment</code> [¹ ...] [..., ² ...] 1 NAME ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \setupattachment
<code>\startbar</code> [[*] ...] ... \stopbar [*] NAME
<code>\startbarva</code> [[*] ...] ... \stopbarva [*] COLOR
<code>\startbbordermatrix</code> ... \stopbbordermatrix

<pre> \startbitmapimage [...,*=...,...] ... \stopbitmapimage * barva = rgb cmyk seda sirka = DIMENSION vyska = DIMENSION x = NUMMER y = NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \startbordermatrix ... \stopbordermatrix </pre>
<pre> \startbtxrenderingdefinitions [...] ... \stopbtxrenderingdefinitions * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startbuffer [...] ... \stopbuffer * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startBUFFER ... \stopBUFFER instances: hiding </pre>
<pre> \starthiding ... \stophiding </pre>
<pre> \startcatcodetable *... ... \stopcatcodetable * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \startcenteraligned ... \stopcenteraligned </pre>
<pre> \startcollect ... \stopcollect </pre>
<pre> \startcollecting ... \stopcollecting </pre>
<pre> \startcolorintent [...] ... \stopcolorintent * knockout overprint zadny </pre>
<pre> \startcoloronly [...] ... \stopcoloronly * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \startcolorset [...] ... \stopcolorset * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startcolumnset [...¹] [...,*=²...,...] ... \stopcolumnset 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupcolumnset </pre>
<pre> \startcolumnsetspan [...¹] [...,*=²...,...] ... \stopcolumnsetspan 1 NAME OPT 2 c = NUMMER r = NUMMER metoda = tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd volba = zadny siroce </pre>
<pre> \startCOLUMNSET [...,*=...,...] ... \stopCOLUMNSET * inherits: \setupcolumnset^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startcombination [...¹] [...,*=²...,...] ... \stopcombination 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupcombination </pre>
<pre> \startcombination [...¹] [...²] ... \stopcombination 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 N*M </pre>

<code>\startcontextcode ... \stopcontextcode</code>
<code>\startcontextdefinitioncode ... \stopcontextdefinitioncode</code>
<code>\startctxfunction ... \stopctxfunction</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startctxfunctiondefinition ... \stopctxfunctiondefinition</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startcurrentcolor ... \stopcurrentcolor</code>
<code>\startcurrentlistentrywrapper ... \stopcurrentlistentrywrapper</code>
<code>\startdelimited [...] [...] [...] ... \stopdelimited</code> <code>1 NAME OPT OPT</code> <code>2 SPRACHE</code> <code>3 inherits: \startzuzeni</code>
<code>\startdelimitedtext [...] [...] [...] ... \stopdelimitedtext</code> <code>1 NAME OPT OPT</code> <code>2 SPRACHE</code> <code>3 inherits: \startzuzeni</code>
<code>\startDELIMITEDTEXT [...] [...] [...] ... \stopDELIMITEDTEXT</code> <code>1 SPRACHE OPT OPT</code> <code>2 inherits: \startzuzeni</code> <code>instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside</code>
<code>\startaside [...] [...] [...] ... \stopaside</code> <code>1 SPRACHE OPT OPT</code> <code>2 inherits: \startzuzeni</code>
<code>\startblockquote [...] [...] [...] ... \stopblockquote</code> <code>1 SPRACHE OPT OPT</code> <code>2 inherits: \startzuzeni</code>
<code>\startquotation [...] [...] [...] ... \stopquotation</code> <code>1 SPRACHE OPT OPT</code> <code>2 inherits: \startzuzeni</code>
<code>\startquote [...] [...] [...] ... \stopquote</code> <code>1 SPRACHE OPT OPT</code> <code>2 inherits: \startzuzeni</code>
<code>\startspeech [...] [...] [...] ... \stopspeech</code> <code>1 SPRACHE OPT OPT</code> <code>2 inherits: \startzuzeni</code>
<code>\startdisplaymath ... \stopdisplaymath</code>
<code>\startdmath ... \stopdmath</code>
<code>\startdocument [..., ..., ..., ...] ... \stopdocument</code> <code>* inherits: \setupdocument^{OPT}</code>
<code>\starteffect [...] ... \stopeffect</code> <code>* NAME</code>

<code>\startEFFECT ... \stopEFFECT</code>
<code>\startelement {¹...} [...,²...^{OPT},...] ... \stopelement</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\startembeddedxtable [...,[*]...^{OPT},...] ... \stopembeddedxtable</code> * inherits: \setupxtable
<code>\startembeddedxtable [...[*]...] ... \stopembeddedxtable</code> * NAME
<code>\startexceptions [...[*]...] ... \stopexceptions</code> * SPRACHE
<code>\startexpanded ... \stopexpanded</code>
<code>\startexpandedcollect ... \stopexpandedcollect</code>
<code>\startextendedcatcodetable *... ... \stopextendedcatcodetable</code> * CSNAME
<code>\startexternalfigurecollection [...[*]...] ... \stopexternalfigurecollection</code> * NAME
<code>\startfacingfloat [...[*]...] ... \stopfacingfloat</code> * NAME
<code>\startfittingpage [...¹...] [...,²...^{OPT},...] ... \stopfittingpage</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupfittingpage
<code>\startFITTINGPAGE [...,[*]...^{OPT},...] ... \stopFITTINGPAGE</code> * inherits: \setupfittingpage instances: TEXpage MPpage
<code>\startMPpage [...,[*]...^{OPT},...] ... \stopMPpage</code> * inherits: \setupfittingpage
<code>\startTEXpage [...,[*]...^{OPT},...] ... \stopTEXpage</code> * inherits: \setupfittingpage
<code>\startfixne [...[*]...] ... \stopfixne</code> * nizko nastred ^{OPT} visoko nivy implicitni
<code>\startfloatcombination [...,[*]...^{OPT},...] ... \stopfloatcombination</code> * inherits: \setupcombination
<code>\startfloatcombination [...[*]...] ... \stopfloatcombination</code> * N*M NAME

`\startFLOATtext [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} ... \stopFLOATtext`

1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo^{OPT} uvnitr^{OPT} vnejsi^{OPT} zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levokraj pravokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlaví upati tblr lrtb tblrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

`\startfiguretext [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} ... \stopfiguretext`

1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo^{OPT} uvnitr^{OPT} vnejsi^{OPT} zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levokraj pravokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlaví upati tblr lrtb tblrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

`\startgraphictext [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} ... \stopgraphictext`

1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo^{OPT} uvnitr^{OPT} vnejsi^{OPT} zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levokraj pravokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlaví upati tblr lrtb tblrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

`\startchemicaltext [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} ... \stopchemicaltext`

1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo^{OPT} uvnitr^{OPT} vnejsi^{OPT} zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levokraj pravokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlaví upati tblr lrtb tblrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

`\startintermezzotext [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} ... \stopintermezzotext`

1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo^{OPT} uvnitr^{OPT} vnejsi^{OPT} zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levokraj pravokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlaví upati tblr lrtb tblrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

`\starttabletext [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} ... \stoptabletext`

1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo^{OPT} uvnitr^{OPT} vnejsi^{OPT} zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levokraj pravokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlaví upati tblr lrtb tblrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

`\startfont [...] ... \stopfont`

* FONT ^{OPT}

`\startfontclass [...] ... \stopfontclass`

* kazdy NAME

`\startfontsolution [...] ... \stopfontsolution`

* NAME

`\startframedcell [...*,...] ... \stopframedcell`

* inherits: \nastavoramovani^{PPT}

$\backslash\text{startframedcontent}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopframedcontent}$ * NAME vyp OPT
$\backslash\text{startframedrow}$ [...,*,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopframedrow}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavoramovani}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{startframedtable}$ [¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopframedtable}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavoramovani}$
$\backslash\text{startgridsnapping}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopgridsnapping}$ * normalni standardni ano ^{OPT} striktni tolerantni vrsek spodek obe široky prizpusobive prvni posledni vysoko jedna nizko zadny radek strut box min max nastred math math:radek math:pulradku math:-line math:-halflne NAME
$\backslash\text{startgridsnapping}$ [...,*,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopgridsnapping}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{definegridsnapping}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{starthboxestohbox}$... $\backslash\text{stophboxestohbox}$
$\backslash\text{starthboxregister}$.* ... $\backslash\text{stophboxregister}$ * CSNAME NUMMER
$\backslash\text{startHELP}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopHELP}$ * REFERENCE OPT instances: helptext
$\backslash\text{starthelptext}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stophelptext}$ * REFERENCE OPT
$\backslash\text{starthhighlight}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stophighlight}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{starthyphenation}$ [...,*,...] ... $\backslash\text{stophyphenation}$ * original tex implicitni hyphenate expanded traditional zadny
$\backslash\text{startcharacteralign}$ [...,*,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopcharacteralign}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupcharacteralign}$
$\backslash\text{startcharacteralign}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopcharacteralign}$ * TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT ^{OPT}
$\backslash\text{startcheckedfences}$... $\backslash\text{stopcheckedfences}$
$\backslash\text{startchemical}$ [¹] [..., ² ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopchemical}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupchemical}$
$\backslash\text{startimath}$... $\backslash\text{stopimath}$
$\backslash\text{startindentedtext}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopindentedtext}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startINDENTEDTEXT}$... $\backslash\text{stopINDENTEDTEXT}$
$\backslash\text{startinterakce}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopinterakce}$ * skryte NAME

\startinteraktivnimenu [...] ... \stopinteraktivnimenu * NAME
\startinterface \stopinterface * vse SPRACHE
\startintertext ... \stopintertext
\startitemgroup [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \stopitemgroup 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup 3 inherits: \setupitemgroup
\startITEMGROUP [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \stopITEMGROUP 1 inherits: \setupitemgroup OPT 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup instances: itemize
\startitemize [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \stopitemize 1 inherits: \setupitemgroup OPT 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
\startJScode \stopJScode 1 NAME 2 uses 3 NAME
\startJSreamble \stopJSreamble 1 NAME 2 uzito 3 now later
\startjazyk [...] ... \stopjazyk * SPRACHE
\startjdina [...] ... \stopjdina * REFERENCE
\startknockout ... \stopknockout
\startkomentarstranky ... \stopkomentarstranky
\startCOMMENT [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \stopCOMMENT 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 inherits: \nastavkomentar instances: comment
\startcomment [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \stopcomment 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 inherits: \nastavkomentar
\startkomponenta [...] ... \stopkomponenta * FILE *
\startkomponenta \stopkomponenta * FILE *
\startkonektabulky [...] ... \stopkonektabulky * NAME

\startlayout [...] ... \stoplayout * NAME
\startlinealignment [...] ... \stoplinealignment * vlevo nastred vpravo max
\startlinecorrection [...,*...] ... \stoplinecorrection * prazdny inherits: \preskoc OPT
\startlinefiller [. ¹ .] [..., ² ...,...] ... \stoplinefiller 1 filler NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setuplinefiller
\startLINENOTE [. ¹ .] {. ² .} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT instances: linenote
\startlinenote [. ¹ .] {. ² .} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
\startlinenumbering [. ¹ .] [..., ² ...,...] ... \stoplinenumbering 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 pokracovat = ano ne start = NUMMER krok = NUMMER metoda = stranka prvni dalsi
\startlinenumbering [. ¹ .] [... ² .] ... \stoplinenumbering 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 pokracovat NUMMER
\startlinetable ... \stoplinetable
\startlinetablebody ... \stoplinetablebody
\startlinetablecell [..., [*] ...,...] ... \stoplinetablecell * inherits: \setuplinetable OPT
\startlinetablehead ... \stoplinetablehead
\startlocalfootnotes ... \stoplocalfootnotes
\startlocalheadsetup ... \stoplocalheadsetup
\startlocallinecorrection [...,*...] ... \stoplocallinecorrection * prazdny inherits: \preskoc OPT
\startlocalnotes [...,*...] ... \stoplocalnotes * NAME
\startlocalsetups [. ¹ .] [... ² .] ... \stoplocalsetups 1 mrizka OPT 2 NAME
\startlocalsetups .* ... \stoplocalsetups * NAME

<code>\startlua ... \stoplua</code>
<code>\startluacode ... \stopluacode</code>
<code>\startluaparameterset [...] ... \stopluaparameterset</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startluasetups [...] [...] ... \stopluasetups</code> <code>1 mrizka OPT</code> <code>2 NAME</code>
<code>\startluasetups \stopluasetups</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startMPclip {...} ... \stopMPclip</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startMPcode {...} ... \stopMPcode</code> <code>* metafun minifun^{OPT}extrafun lessfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun mprun metapost nofun doublepost binarypost decimalpost simplefun</code>
<code>\startMPdefinitions {...} ... \stopMPdefinitions</code> <code>* metafun minifun extrafun^{OPT}lessfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun mprun metapost nofun doublepost binarypost decimalpost simplefun</code>
<code>\startMPdrawing [...] ... \stopMPdrawing</code> <code>* - OPT</code>
<code>\startMPenvironment [...] ... \stopMPenvironment</code> <code>* reset globalne + OPT</code>
<code>\startMPextensions {...,*,...} ... \stopMPextensions</code> <code>* metafun minifun extrafun^{OPT}lessfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun mprun metapost nofun doublepost binarypost decimalpost simplefun</code>
<code>\startMPinclusions [...] {...} [...] ... \stopMPinclusions</code> <code>1 + OPT OPT</code> <code>2 metafun minifun extrafun lessfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun mprun metapost nofun doublepost binarypost decimalpost simplefun</code>
<code>\startMPinitializations ... \stopMPinitializations</code>
<code>\startMPpositiongraphic {...} {...,²...} ... \stopMPpositiongraphic</code> <code>1 NAME OPT</code> <code>2 KEY</code>
<code>\startMPpositionmethod {...} ... \stopMPpositionmethod</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startMPrun {...} ... \stopMPrun</code> <code>* NAME OPT</code>
<code>\startmarginalnilinka [...] ... \stopmarginalnilinka</code> <code>* NUMMER OPT</code>
<code>\startmarginalnilinka [...,[*]...,...] ... \stopmarginalnilinka</code> <code>* inherits: \setupmarginrule OPT</code>

$\backslash\text{startmarginblock}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopmarginblock}$ * NAME OPT
$\backslash\text{startmarkedcontent}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopmarkedcontent}$ * reset vse NAME OPT
$\backslash\text{startmarkpages}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopmarkpages}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startMATHALIGNMENT}$ [...,*...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopMATHALIGNMENT}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathalignment}$ OPT instances: align mathalignment
$\backslash\text{startalign}$ [...,*...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopalign}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathalignment}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{startmathalignment}$ [...,*...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopmathalignment}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathalignment}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{startMATHCASES}$ [...,*...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopMATHCASES}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathcases}$ OPT instances: cases mathcases
$\backslash\text{startcases}$ [...,*...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopcases}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathcases}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{startmathcases}$ [...,*...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopmathcases}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathcases}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{startMATHMATRIX}$ [...,*...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopMATHMATRIX}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathmatrix}$ OPT instances: matrix mathmatrix
$\backslash\text{startmathmatrix}$ [...,*...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopmathmatrix}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathmatrix}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{startmatrix}$ [...,*...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopmatrix}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathmatrix}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{startmathmode}$... $\backslash\text{stopmathmode}$
$\backslash\text{startmathstyle}$ [...*,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopmathstyle}$ * obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke NAME
$\backslash\text{startmatrices}$ [...,*...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopmatrices}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathmatrix}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{startmaxaligned}$... $\backslash\text{stopmaxaligned}$
$\backslash\text{startmiddlealigned}$... $\backslash\text{stopmiddlealigned}$
$\backslash\text{startmixedcolumns}$ [¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopmixedcolumns}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmixedcolumns}$

<pre> \startMIXEDCOLUMNS [...,*...] ... \stopMIXEDCOLUMNS * inherits: \setupmixedcolumns^{OPT} instances: itemgroupcolumns boxedcolumns columns </pre>
<pre> \startboxedcolumns [...,*...] ... \stopboxedcolumns * inherits: \setupmixedcolumns^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startcolumns [...,*...] ... \stopcolumns * inherits: \setupmixedcolumns^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startitemgroupcolumns [...,*...] ... \stopitemgroupcolumns * inherits: \setupmixedcolumns^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startmode [...,*...] ... \stopmode * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startmodeset [...,¹...] {...²} ... \stopmodeset 1 NAME implicitni 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \startmodule [...*] ... \stopmodule * FILE </pre>
<pre> \startmoduletestsection ... \stopmoduletestsection </pre>
<pre> \startmodule ...* ... \stopmodule * FILE </pre>
<pre> \startnadpis [...,¹...] {...²} ... \stopnadpis 1 REFERENCE^{OPT} 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startnamedsection [...¹] [...,²...] [...,³...] ... \stopnamedsection 1 ABSCHNITT 2 titul = TEXT zalozka = TEXT znaceni = TEXT seznam = TEXT odkaz = REFERENCE vlastnicislo = TEXT 3 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startnamedsubformulas [...,¹...] {...²} ... \stopnamedsubformulas 1 + - REFERENCE^{OPT} 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startnaproti ... \stopnaproti </pre>
<pre> \startnarrower [...,*...] ... \stopnarrower * [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred^{PT}[-+]vpravo NUMBER*vlevo NUMBER*nastred NUMBER*vpravo reset reverse </pre>
<pre> \startNARROWER [...,*...] ... \stopNARROWER * [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred^{PT}[-+]vpravo NUMBER*vlevo NUMBER*nastred NUMBER*vpravo reset reverse </pre>
<pre> \startnegativ ... \stopnegativ </pre>

<pre> \startnicelyfilledbox [...] [*]... [...] ... \stopnicelyfilledbox * sirka = DIMENSION OPT vyska = DIMENSION offset = DIMENSION strut = ano ne </pre>
<pre> \startnointerference ... \stopnointerference </pre>
<pre> \startnotallmodes [...] [*]... [...] ... \stopnotallmodes * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startnotext ... \stopnotext </pre>
<pre> \startnotmode [...] [*]... [...] ... \stopnotmode * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startobrazek [¹...] [²] [³...³......] ... \stopobrazek 1 NAME OPT 2 FILE 3 inherits: \externiobraz </pre>
<pre> \startodlozit [[*]...] ... \stopodlozit * [-+]NUMBER OPT </pre>
<pre> \startodstavec [¹] [²...²......] ... \stopodstavec 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupparagraph </pre>
<pre> \startoramovani [¹] [²...²......] ... \stoporamovani 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \nastavoramovani </pre>
<pre> \startFRAMEDTEXT [¹] [²...²......] ... \stopFRAMEDTEXT 1 vlevo vpravo nastred^{OPT}zadny OPT 2 inherits: \setupframedtext instances: framedtext </pre>
<pre> \startframedtext [¹] [²...²......] ... \stopframedtext 1 vlevo vpravo nastred^{OPT}zadny OPT 2 inherits: \setupframedtext </pre>
<pre> \startoutputstream [...] [*]... [...] ... \stopoutputstream * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startoverprint ... \stopoverprint </pre>
<pre> \startpagecolumns [...] [*]...[*]... [...] ... \stoppagecolumns * inherits: \setuppagecolumns^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startPAGECOLUMNS ... \stopPAGECOLUMNS </pre>
<pre> \startPAGECOLUMNS ... \stopPAGECOLUMNS </pre>
<pre> \startpagecolumns [[*]...] ... \stoppagecolumns * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startpagefigure [¹] [²...²......] ... \stoppagefigure 1 FILE OPT 2 offset = implicitni prekryv zadny DIMENSION </pre>

<p><code>\startpagelayout [...]</code> ... <code>\stoppagelayout</code></p> <p>* stranka levastranka pravastranka</p>
<p><code>\startpar [...]</code> ¹<code>[...]</code> ²<code>[...]</code> ... <code>\stoppar</code></p> <p>1 NAME OPT OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupparagraph</p>
<p><code>\startparagraphs [...]</code> ... <code>\stopparagraphs</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\startparagraphscell ...</code> <code>\stopparagraphscell</code></p>
<p><code>\startPARAGRAPHS ...</code> <code>\stopPARAGRAPHS</code></p>
<p><code>\startPARALLEL ...</code> <code>\stopPARALLEL</code></p>
<p><code>\startparbuilder [...]</code> ... <code>\stopparbuilder</code></p> <p>* implicitni oneline basic NAME</p>
<p><code>\startplacefloat [...]</code> ¹<code>[...]</code> ²<code>[...]</code> ³<code>[...]</code> ... <code>\stopplacefloat</code></p> <p>1 SINGULAR OPT OPT</p> <p>2 titul = TEXT zalozka = TEXT znaceni = TEXT seznam = TEXT misto = split vzdý vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokrají levýokraj pravýokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mřizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd odkaz = REFERENCE</p> <p>3 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\startumistiFLOAT [...]</code> ¹<code>[...]</code> ²<code>[...]</code> ... <code>\stopumistiFLOAT</code></p> <p>1 titul = TEXT OPT OPT zalozka = TEXT znaceni = TEXT seznam = TEXT misto = split vzdý vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokrají levýokraj pravýokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mřizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd odkaz = REFERENCE</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p> <p>instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic</p>
<p><code>\startumistifigure [...]</code> ¹<code>[...]</code> ²<code>[...]</code> ... <code>\stopumistifigure</code></p> <p>1 titul = TEXT OPT OPT zalozka = TEXT znaceni = TEXT seznam = TEXT misto = split vzdý vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokrají levýokraj pravýokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mřizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd odkaz = REFERENCE</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>


```

\startumistigraphic [...1...2...] ... \stopumistigraphic
1  titul    = TEXT
    zalozka = TEXT
    znaceni = TEXT
    seznam  = TEXT
    misto   = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levokraj pravokraj
              levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky
              [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie
              [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde
              effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
    odkaz   = REFERENCE
2  KEY     = VALUE

```

```

\startumistischechemical [...1...2...] ... \stopumistischechemical
1  titul    = TEXT
    zalozka = TEXT
    znaceni = TEXT
    seznam  = TEXT
    misto   = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levokraj pravokraj
              levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky
              [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie
              [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde
              effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
    odkaz   = REFERENCE
2  KEY     = VALUE

```

```

\startumistiintermezzo [...1...2...] ... \stopumistiintermezzo
1  titul    = TEXT
    zalozka = TEXT
    znaceni = TEXT
    seznam  = TEXT
    misto   = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levokraj pravokraj
              levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky
              [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie
              [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde
              effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
    odkaz   = REFERENCE
2  KEY     = VALUE

```

```

\startumistitable [...1...2...] ... \stopumistitable
1  titul    = TEXT
    zalozka = TEXT
    znaceni = TEXT
    seznam  = TEXT
    misto   = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levokraj pravokraj
              levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky
              [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie
              [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde
              effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
    odkaz   = REFERENCE
2  KEY     = VALUE

```

```

\startplacepairedbox [...1...2...] ... \stopplacepairedbox
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setuppairedbox

```

```

\startumistiPAIREDBOX [...*...] ... \stopumistiPAIREDBOX
* inherits: \setuppairedbox
instances: legend

```

```

\startumistilegend [...*...] ... \stopumistilegend
* inherits: \setuppairedbox

```

```

\startpolozka [...*...] ... \stoppolozka
* REFERENCE

```

<pre> \startPOPIS [...,*=...,...] ... \stopPOPIS * titul = TEXT OPT zalozka = TEXT seznam = TEXT odkaz = REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \startPOPIS [...,¹...,...] {...²} ... \stopPOPIS 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startpositioning [...,¹...,...²...,...] ... \stoppositioning 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \nastavumistovani </pre>
<pre> \startpositionoverlay {...} ... \stoppositionoverlay * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startpositiv ... \stoppositiv </pre>
<pre> \startpostponingnotes ... \stoppostponingnotes </pre>
<pre> \startpozadi [...,*=...,...] ... \stoppozadi * inherits: \nastavpozadi </pre>
<pre> \startPOZADI [...,*=...,...] ... \stopPOZADI * inherits: \nastavpozadi instances: pozadi </pre>
<pre> \startNOTE [...,*=...,...] ... \stopNOTE * REFERENCE OPT instances: footnote endnote </pre>
<pre> \startNOTE [...,*=...,...] ... \stopNOTE * titul = TEXT OPT zalozka = TEXT seznam = TEXT odkaz = REFERENCE instances: footnote endnote </pre>
<pre> \startendnote [...,*=...,...] ... \stopendnote * titul = TEXT OPT zalozka = TEXT seznam = TEXT odkaz = REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \startfootnote [...,*=...,...] ... \stopfootnote * titul = TEXT OPT zalozka = TEXT seznam = TEXT odkaz = REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \startendnote [...,*=...,...] ... \stopendnote * REFERENCE OPT </pre>
<pre> \startfootnote [...,*=...,...] ... \stopfootnote * REFERENCE OPT </pre>
<pre> \startprekryv ... \stopprekryv </pre>
<pre> \startprocessassignmentcommand [...,*=...,...] ... \stopprocessassignmentcommand * KEY = VALUE </pre>

\startprocessassignmentlist [...,*=...,...] ... \stopprocessassignmentlist * KEY = VALUE
\startprocesscommacommand [...,*=...,...] ... \stopprocesscommacommand * BEFEHL
\startprocesscommalist [...,*=...,...] ... \stopprocesscommalist * BEFEHL
\startprodukt [...*] ... \stopprodukt * FILE *
\startprodukt \stopprodukt * FILE *
\startprojekt [...*] ... \stopprojekt * FILE *
\startprojekt \stopprojekt * FILE *
\startprostredi [...*] ... \stopprostredi * FILE *
\startprostredi \stopprostredi * FILE *
\startprotectedcolors ... \stopprotectedcolors
\startpublikace [... ¹] [... ² ,*=...,...] ... \stoppublikace 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 tag = REFERENCE category = TEXT k = REFERENCE t = TEXT
\startradek [...*] * REFERENCE
\startLINES [...,*=...,...] ... \stopLINES * inherits: \nastavrady ^{OPT} instances: lines
\startlines [...,*=...,...] ... \stoplines * inherits: \nastavrady ^{OPT}
\startrandomized ... \stoprandomized
\startrawsetups [... ¹] [... ²] ... \stoprawsetups 1 mrizka OPT 2 NAME
\startrawsetups \stoprawsetups * NAME
\startreadingfile ... \stopreadingfile

<pre> \startregime [...] ... \stopregime * inherits: \enableregime </pre>
<pre> \startregister [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...] {...⁵+...⁶} ... \stopregister [⁷...] [⁸...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TEXT 4 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 5 INDEX 6 CONTENT 7 NAME 8 NAME </pre>
<pre> \startreusableMPgraphic {¹...} {...²,...} ... \stopreusableMPgraphic 1 NAME 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \starttrovnice [...,*,...] ... \stoprovnice * zhustene tight nastred^{OPT} ramecek podlehloubky radek pulradku -radek -pulradku inherits: \nastavzakladnifont </pre>
<pre> \starttrovnice [...,*,...] ... \stoprovnice * volba = zhustene^{OPT} tight nastred ramecek podlehloubky radek pulradku -radek -pulradku inherits: \nastavzakladnifont marginalie = ano ne standardni DIMENSION mrizka = inherits: \snaptogrid </pre>
<pre> \startFORMULAformula [...,*,...] ... \stopFORMULAformula * zhustene tight nastred^{OPT} ramecek podlehloubky radek pulradku -radek -pulradku inherits: \nastavzakladnifont instances: sp sd mp md </pre>
<pre> \startmdformula [...,*,...] ... \stopmdformula * zhustene tight nastred^{OPT} ramecek podlehloubky radek pulradku -radek -pulradku inherits: \nastavzakladnifont </pre>
<pre> \startmpformula [...,*,...] ... \stopmpformula * zhustene tight nastred^{OPT} ramecek podlehloubky radek pulradku -radek -pulradku inherits: \nastavzakladnifont </pre>
<pre> \startsdformula [...,*,...] ... \stopsdformula * zhustene tight nastred^{OPT} ramecek podlehloubky radek pulradku -radek -pulradku inherits: \nastavzakladnifont </pre>
<pre> \startspformula [...,*,...] ... \stopspformula * zhustene tight nastred^{OPT} ramecek podlehloubky radek pulradku -radek -pulradku inherits: \nastavzakladnifont </pre>
<pre> \startrozbalene ... \stoprozbalene </pre>
<pre> \startruby [...] ... \stopruby * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startscript [...] ... \stopscript * hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME </pre>
<pre> \startsectionblock [¹...] [...,²...,...] ... \stopsectionblock 1 NAME 2 zalozka = TEXT inherits: \nastavbloksekce </pre>
<pre> \startsectionblockenvironment [...] ... \stopsectionblockenvironment * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startSECTIONBLOCK [...,*,...] ... \stopSECTIONBLOCK * zalozka = TEXT inherits: \nastavbloksekce instances: frontmatter bodymatter appendices backmatter </pre>

```
\startappendices [...OPT=...,...] ... \stopappendices
* zalozka = TEXT
  inherits: \nastavbloksekce
```

```
\startbackmatter [...,*=...,...] ... \stopbackmatter
```

* zalozka = TEXT^{OPT}

inherits: \nastavbloksekce

```
\startbodymatter [...,\*=[...]] ... \stopbodymatter
```

* zalozka = TEXT OPT
inherits: \nastavbloksekce

[illegible]

```

\startsectionlevel [1...] [2.........] [3.........] ... \stopsectionlevel
1  NAME
    OPT
2  titul      = TEXT
   zalozka   = TEXT
   znaceni   = TEXT
   seznam    = TEXT
   odkaz     = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo = TEXT
3  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startSECTION [...1...2...] [...2...1...] ... \stopSECTION
1  titl      = TEXTOPT
   zalozka   = TEXT
   znaceni   = TEXT
   seznam    = TEXT
   odkaz     = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

```

```

\startchapter [...,\sfrac{1}{...},...] [...,\sfrac{2}{...},...] ... \stopchapter
1   titul      = TEXTOPT
    zalozka    = TEXT
    znaceni    = TEXT
    seznam     = TEXT
    odkaz      = REFERENCE
    vlastnicislo = TEXT
2   KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startpart [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \stoppart
1   titul      = TEXT
    zalozka    = TEXT
    znaceni    = TEXT
    seznam     = TEXT
    odkaz      = REFERENCE
    vlastnicislo = TEXT
2   KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsection [...,\sfrac{1}{2}...,...] [...,\sfrac{2}{2}...,...] ... \stopsection
1   titul      = TEXTOPT
    zalozka    = TEXT
    znaceni    = TEXT
    seznam     = TEXT
    odkaz      = REFERENCE
    vlastnicislo = TEXT
2   KEY = VALUE

```

`\startsubject [...,\u{1}...,...]\ [...,\u{2}...,...]\ ... \stopsubject`

1 titul = TEXT OPT OPT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
vlastnicislo = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsection [...,\u{1}...,...]\ [...,\u{2}...,...]\ ... \stopsubsection`

1 titul = TEXT OPT OPT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
vlastnicislo = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubject [...,\u{1}...,...]\ [...,\u{2}...,...]\ ... \stopsubsubject`

1 titul = TEXT OPT OPT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
vlastnicislo = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsection [...,\u{1}...,...]\ [...,\u{2}...,...]\ ... \stopsubsubsection`

1 titul = TEXT OPT OPT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
vlastnicislo = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsubject [...,\u{1}...,...]\ [...,\u{2}...,...]\ ... \stopsubsubsubject`

1 titul = TEXT OPT OPT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
vlastnicislo = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsubsection [...,\u{1}...,...]\ [...,\u{2}...,...]\ ... \stopsubsubsubsection`

1 titul = TEXT OPT OPT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
vlastnicislo = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsubsubject [...,\u{1}...,...]\ [...,\u{2}...,...]\ ... \stopsubsubsubsubject`

1 titul = TEXT OPT OPT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
vlastnicislo = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsubsubsection [...,\u{1}...,...]\ [...,\u{2}...,...]\ ... \stopsubsubsubsubsection`

1 titul = TEXT OPT OPT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
vlastnicislo = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

<pre> \startsubsubsubsubject [...¹...] [...²...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubject 1 titul = TEXT OPT OPT zalozka = TEXT znaceni = TEXT seznam = TEXT odkaz = REFERENCE vlastnicislo = TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \starttitle [...¹...] [...²...] ... \stoptitle 1 titul = TEXT OPT zalozka = TEXT znaceni = TEXT seznam = TEXT odkaz = REFERENCE vlastnicislo = TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startsetups [...¹] [...²] ... \stopsetups 1 mrizka OPT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \startsetups \stopsetups * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startshift [...*] ... \stopshift * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startsidebar [...¹] [...²...] ... \stopsidebar 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupsidebar </pre>
<pre> \startsimplecolumns [...[*]...] ... \stopsimplecolumns * n = NUMBER OPT sirka = DIMENSION vzdalenost = DIMENSION radky = NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \startspecialitem [...¹] [...²...] ... \stopspecialitem 1 polozka OPT OPT 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \startspecialitem [...*] ... \stopspecialitem * pod pol </pre>
<pre> \startspecialitem [...¹] {...²} ... \stopspecialitem 1 sym rozsah mar 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startsplitformula ... \stopsplitformula </pre>
<pre> \startsplittext ... \stopsplittext </pre>
<pre> \startspread ... \stopspread </pre>
<pre> \startSTARTSTOP ... \stopSTARTSTOP </pre>
<pre> \startstaticMPfigure {...*} ... \stopstaticMPfigure * NAME </pre>

$\backslash\text{startstaticMPgraphic } \{...\}^1 \{...\}^2 \dots \backslash\text{stopstaticMPgraphic}$ 1 NAME 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{STARTSTOP } \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{startstrictinspectnextcharacter } \dots \backslash\text{stopstrictinspectnextcharacter}$
$\backslash\text{startstructurepageregister } [...]\dots [...]\dots [...]\dots [...]\dots [...]\dots \backslash\text{stopstructurepageregister}$ $[...]\dots [...]\dots$ 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 popisek = NAME keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT keys:1 = TEXT keys:2 = TEXT keys:3 = TEXT entries:1 = TEXT entries:2 = TEXT entries:3 = TEXT alternativa = TEXT 4 KEY = VALUE 5 CONTENT 6 NAME 7 NAME
$\backslash\text{startstyle } [...]\dots \backslash\text{stopstyle}$ * inherits: \setupstyle
$\backslash\text{startstyle } [...] \dots \backslash\text{stopstyle}$ * NAME FONT
$\backslash\text{startSTYLE } \dots \backslash\text{stopSTYLE}$
$\backslash\text{startSTYLE } \dots \backslash\text{stopSTYLE}$
$\backslash\text{startsubformulas } [...]\dots \backslash\text{stopsubformulas}$ * + - REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{startsubjectlevel } [...] \dots [...]\dots [...]\dots \backslash\text{stopsubjectlevel}$ 1 NAME 2 titul = TEXT zalozka = TEXT znaceni = TEXT seznam = TEXT odkaz = REFERENCE vlastnicislo = TEXT 3 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{startsubsentence } \dots \backslash\text{stopsubsentence}$
$\backslash\text{startsubstack } \dots \backslash\text{stopsubstack}$
$\backslash\text{startsymbolset } [...] \dots \backslash\text{stopsymbolset}$ 1 NAME 2 font = FONT
$\backslash\text{startTABLE } [...]\dots \backslash\text{stopTABLE}$ * inherits: \setupTABLE

$\backslash\text{startTABLEbody}$ [$\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots$] ... $\backslash\text{stopTABLEbody}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupTABLE}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{startTABLEfoot}$ [$\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots$] ... $\backslash\text{stopTABLEfoot}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupTABLE}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{startTABLEhead}$ [$\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots$] ... $\backslash\text{stopTABLEhead}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupTABLE}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{startTABLEnext}$ [$\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots$] ... $\backslash\text{stopTABLEnext}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupTABLE}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{starttabelator}$ [$\overset{1}{ }\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots$] ... $\backslash\text{stoptabelator}$ 1 TEMPLATE OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavtabelaci}$
$\backslash\text{startTABULATE}$ [$\overset{1}{ }\dots$] [$\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots$] ... $\backslash\text{stopTABULATE}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavtabelaci}$ instances: legend fact
$\backslash\text{startfact}$ [$\overset{1}{ }\dots$] [$\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots$] ... $\backslash\text{stopfact}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavtabelaci}$
$\backslash\text{startlegend}$ [$\overset{1}{ }\dots$] [$\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots$] ... $\backslash\text{stoplegend}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavtabelaci}$
$\backslash\text{starttabulatehead}$ [$\overset{*}{ }\dots$] ... $\backslash\text{stoptabulatehead}$ * NAME OPT
$\backslash\text{starttabulatetail}$ [$\overset{*}{ }\dots$] ... $\backslash\text{stoptabulatetail}$ * NAME OPT
$\backslash\text{starttabulka}$ [$\overset{1}{ }\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots$] ... $\backslash\text{stoptabulka}$ 1 TEMPLATE OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavtabulky}$
$\backslash\text{starttabulka}$ [$\overset{1}{ }\dots$] [$\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots$] ... $\backslash\text{stoptabulka}$ 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavtabulky}$
$\backslash\text{starttabulky}$ [$\overset{*}{ }\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots$] ... $\backslash\text{stoptabulky}$ * TEMPLATE
$\backslash\text{starttabulky}$ [$\overset{*}{ }\dots$] ... $\backslash\text{stoptabulky}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{starttexcode}$... $\backslash\text{stoptexcode}$
$\backslash\text{starttexdefinition}$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\overset{2}{\dots}$ $\overset{3}{\dots}$ $\overset{4}{\dots}$ $\overset{5}{\dots}$ $\overset{6}{\dots}$ $\overset{7}{\dots}$... $\backslash\text{stoptexdefinition}$ 1 spaces nospaces OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 globalne 3 unexpanded 4 expanded 5 singleempty doubleempty tripleempty quadrupleempty quintupleempty sextupleempty singleargument doubleargument tripleargument quadrupleargument quintupleargument sextupleargument 6 NAME 7 TEMPLATE

<code>\starttext ... \stoptext</code>
<code>\starttextbackground [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]^{OPT} ... \stoptextbackground</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuptextbackground
<code>\starttextbackgroundmanual ... \stoptextbackgroundmanual</code>
<code>\startTEXTBACKGROUND [...,...[*]...,...]^{OPT} ... \stopTEXTBACKGROUND</code> * inherits: \setuptextbackground ^{OPT}
<code>\starttextcolor [...][*] ... \stoptextcolor</code> * COLOR
<code>\starttextcolorintent ... \stoptextcolorintent</code>
<code>\starttextflow [...][*] ... \stoptextflow</code> * NAME
<code>\starttextnapovedy [...][*] ... \stoptextnapovedy</code> * REFERENCE ^{OPT}
<code>\starttextovalinka {...}[*] ... \stoptextovalinka</code> * TEXT
<code>\startLABELtext [...]¹ [...]² ... \stopLABELtext</code> 1 SPRACHE ^{OPT} 2 KEY instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
<code>\startbtxlabeltext [...]¹ [...]² ... \stopbtxlabeltext</code> 1 SPRACHE ^{OPT} 2 KEY
<code>\startheadtext [...]¹ [...]² ... \stoptheadtext</code> 1 SPRACHE ^{OPT} 2 KEY
<code>\startlabeltext [...]¹ [...]² ... \stoplabeltext</code> 1 SPRACHE ^{OPT} 2 KEY
<code>\startmathlabeltext [...]¹ [...]² ... \stopmathlabeltext</code> 1 SPRACHE ^{OPT} 2 KEY
<code>\startoperatortext [...]¹ [...]² ... \stopoperatortext</code> 1 SPRACHE ^{OPT} 2 KEY
<code>\startprefixtext [...]¹ [...]² ... \stopprefixtext</code> 1 SPRACHE ^{OPT} 2 KEY
<code>\startsuffixtext [...]¹ [...]² ... \stopsuffixtext</code> 1 SPRACHE ^{OPT} 2 KEY

$\backslash\text{starttaglabeltext}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptaglabeltext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startunittext}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopunittext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{starttokenlist}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptokenlist}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{starttokens}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptokens}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{starttransparent}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptransparent}$ * COLOR
$\backslash\text{starttypescript}$ [..., ¹ ...] [..., ² ...] [..., ³ ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptypescript}$ 1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy OPT 2 NAME 3 size jmeno
$\backslash\text{starttypescriptcollection}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptypescriptcollection}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startTYPING}$ [...,*=...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopTYPING}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavopis}$ OPT instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML
$\backslash\text{startTYPING}$ [...,*=...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopTYPING}$ * pokračovat OPT instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML
$\backslash\text{startLUA}$ [...,*=...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopLUA}$ * pokračovat OPT
$\backslash\text{startMP}$ [...,*=...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopMP}$ * pokračovat OPT
$\backslash\text{startPARSEDXML}$ [...,*=...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopPARSEDXML}$ * pokračovat OPT
$\backslash\text{startTEX}$ [...,*=...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopTEX}$ * pokračovat OPT
$\backslash\text{starttyping}$ [...,*=...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptyping}$ * pokračovat OPT
$\backslash\text{startXML}$ [...,*=...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopXML}$ * pokračovat OPT
$\backslash\text{startLUA}$ [...,*=...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopLUA}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavopis}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{startMP}$ [...,*=...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopMP}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavopis}$ OPT

$\backslash\text{startPARSEDXML} [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopPARSEDXML}$ \ast inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavopis}$ ^{OPT}
$\backslash\text{startTEX} [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopTEX}$ \ast inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavopis}$
$\backslash\text{starttyping} [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoptyping}$ \ast inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavopis}$ ^{PT}
$\backslash\text{startXML} [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopXML}$ \ast inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavopis}$
$\backslash\text{startumistirovnici} [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopumistirovnici}$ \ast titul = TEXT ^{OPT} suffix = TEXT odkaz = + - REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{startumistirovnici} [\dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopumistirovnici}$ \ast + - REFERENCE ^{OPT}
$\backslash\text{startuniqueMPgraphic} \{ \dots \} \{ \dots, \dots \} \dots \backslash\text{stopuniqueMPgraphic}$ 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startuniqueMPpagegraphic} \{ \dots \} \{ \dots, \dots \} \dots \backslash\text{stopuniqueMPpagegraphic}$ 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startusableMPgraphic} \{ \dots \} \{ \dots, \dots \} \dots \backslash\text{stopusableMPgraphic}$ 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startuseMPgraphic} \{ \dots \} \{ \dots, \dots \} \dots \backslash\text{stopuseMPgraphic}$ 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startusemathstyleparameter} \backslash \dots \dots \backslash\text{stopusemathstyleparameter}$ \ast CSNAME
$\backslash\text{startuserdata} [\dots] [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopuserdata}$ 1 NAME ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{startusingbtxs specification} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopusingbtxs specification}$ \ast NAME
$\backslash\text{startuzky} [\dots] [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopuzky}$ 1 NAME ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavuzeni}$
$\backslash\text{startuzky} [\dots, \dots, \dots] [\dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopuzky}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavuzeni}$ ^{OPT} 2 [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred [-+]vpravo NUMBER*vlevo NUMBER*nastred NUMBER*vpravo reset reverse
$\backslash\text{startuzky} [\dots] [\dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopuzky}$ 1 NAME ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred [-+]vpravo NUMBER*vlevo NUMBER*nastred NUMBER*vpravo reset reverse
$\backslash\text{startvboxregister} \dots \dots \backslash\text{stopvboxregister}$ \ast CSNAME NUMBER

<code>\startvboxtohbox ... \stopvboxtohbox</code>
<code>\startvboxtohboxseparator ... \stopvboxtohboxseparator</code>
<code>\startviewerlayer [...]</code> ... <code>\stopviewerlayer</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startVIEWERLAYER ... \stopVIEWERLAYER</code>
<code>\startvisici [...¹...²...] {...} ... \stopvisici</code> <code>1 vzdalenost = DIMENSION</code> <code> n = NUMBER</code> <code> misto = vlevo vpravo</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\startvisici [...¹] {...²} ... \stopvisici</code> <code>1 vlevo vpravo OPT</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\startvtopregister ... \stopvtopregister</code> <code>* CSNAME NUMBER</code>
<code>\startVYCET [...[*]...[*]...] ... \stopVYCET</code> <code>* titul = TEXT OPT</code> <code> zalozka = TEXT</code> <code> seznam = TEXT</code> <code> odkaz = REFERENCE</code>
<code>\startVYCET [...¹...²...] {...²} ... \stopVYCET</code> <code>1 REFERENCE OPT OPT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\startxcell [...¹] [...²...²...] ... \stopxcell</code> <code>1 NAME OPT OPT</code> <code>2 nx = NUMBER</code> <code> ny = NUMBER</code> <code> nc = NUMBER</code> <code> nr = NUMBER</code> <code> inherits: \setupxtable</code>
<code>\startxcellgroup [...¹] [...²...²...] ... \stopxcellgroup</code> <code>1 NAME OPT OPT</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupxtable</code>
<code>\startxcolumn [...[*]...[*]...] ... \stopxcolumn</code> <code>* inherits: \setupxtable OPT</code>
<code>\startxcolumn [...] ... \stopxcolumn</code> <code>* NAME OPT</code>
<code>\startxgroup [...¹] [...²...²...] ... \stopxgroup</code> <code>1 NAME OPT OPT</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupxtable</code>
<code>\startxmldisplayverbatim [...] ... \stopxmldisplayverbatim</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startxmllineverbatim [...] ... \stopxmllineverbatim</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startxmlraw ... \stopxmlraw</code>

```
1  mrizka                                OPT
2  NAME
```

* NAME

```
1  NAME          OPT          OPT
2  inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
* inherits: \setupxtableOPT
```

```
* inherits: \setupxtable OPT
```

* NAME	OPT
--------	-----

```
* inherits: \setupxtable OPT
```

* NAME	OPT
--------	-----

```
* inherits: \setupxtable OPT
```

* NAME	OPT
--------	-----

```
* inherits: \setupxtable OPT
```

* NAME	OPT
--------	-----

```
* inherits: \setupxtableOPT
```

* NAME	OPT
--------	-----

* NAME

\startzhustene [...] ... \stopzhustene * prazdny ^{OPT}
\startzlom [¹ ...] [² ... ² ...] ... \stopzlom 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \nastavupravu
\startMAKEUPzlom [... [*] ...] ... \stopMAKEUPzlom * inherits: \nastavupravu ^{OPT} instances: standard page text middle
\startmiddlezlom [... [*] ...] ... \stopmiddlezlom * inherits: \nastavupravu ^{OPT}
\startpagezlom [... [*] ...] ... \stoppagezlom * inherits: \nastavupravu ^{OPT}
\startstandardzlom [... [*] ...] ... \stopstandardzlom * inherits: \nastavupravu ^{OPT}
\starttextzlom [... [*] ...] ... \stoptextzlom * inherits: \nastavupravu ^{OPT}
\stopLINENOTE [...] * REFERENCE instances: linenote
\stoplinenote [...] * REFERENCE
\stopradek [...] * REFERENCE
\strana [... [*] ...] * inherits: \ ^{DEF} pagebreak
\strictdoifelsenextoptional {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\strictdoifnextoptionalelse {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\stripcharacter ¹ ... \from ² ... \to \ ³ ... 1 CHARACTER 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
\strippedcsname *... * CSNAME
\strippedcsname *... * TEXT
\stripspaces \from ¹ ... \to \ ² ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME

<code>\structurelistuservariable {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\structurenumber</code>
<code>\structuretitle</code>
<code>\structureuservariable {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\structurevariable {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\strut</code>
<code>\strutdp</code>
<code>\strutgap</code>
<code>\strutht</code>
<code>\struthtdp</code>
<code>\struttedbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\strutwd</code>
<code>\style [...¹...²...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupstyle 2 TEXT
<code>\styleinstance [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\style [...¹] {...²}</code> 1 NAME FONT 2 TEXT
<code>\STYLE {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\STYLE {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\subpagenumber</code>
<code>\subsentence {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\substituteincommalist {...¹} {...²} \...³</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME

* NAME

* NAME

1	CSNAME
2	CSNAME

1	CSNAME
2	CSNAME

1	CSNAME
2	CSNAME

* rm ss tt hw cg antikva serif pravidelne sans bezserifu podpora opis strojopis mono rukopisne kaligraficke

* CSNAME

* COLOR

```
1 NAME OPT
```

```
2 inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru
```

```
* zap vyp reset auto male stredni QPT velke NUMMER DIMENSION
```

* NAME

```

1  NAME      OPT
2  NAME

```

* REFERENCE

* NAME

* FILE

* FILE

\synchronizeblank

\ synchronizeindenting

`\synchronizemarking [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`

```

1  BESCHRIFTUNG                                OPT
2  NUMMER
3  drzet

```

`\synchronizeoutputstreams [...,*,...]`

* NAME

`\synchronizestrut {...}`

* ano ne auto kap prizpusobive radek implicitni CHARACTER

`\synchronizewhitespace`

`\SYNONYM [...1...] {...2...} {...3...}`

1	NAME	OPT
2	TEXT	
3	CONTENT	

instances: abbreviation

$$\backslash abbreviation \left[\dots \right] \{ \dots \} \{ \dots \}$$

1	NAME	OPT
2	TEXT	
3	CONTENT	

$$\backslash \text{systemlog} \{.^{.1}..\} \{.^{.2}..\} \{.^{.3}..\}$$

```

1  FILE
2  TEXT
3  TEXT

```

```
\systemlogfirst {...} {...} {...}
```

```

1  FILE
2  TEXT
3  TEXT

```

```
\systemloglast {...} {...} {...}
```

```

1  FILE
2  TEXT
3  TEXT

```

$$\backslash\mathrm{systemsetups}\ \{.\ast.\}$$

* NAME

\TABLE

\TaBlE

\TeX

\TeX

\TheNormalizedFontSize

\TransparencyHack

\tabulateautoline

<code>\tabulateautorule</code>
<code>\tabulateline</code>
<code>\tabulaterule</code>
<code>\taggedctxcommand {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\taggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\tbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\tecka {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\tecky [...]</code> * NUMMER <small>OPT</small>
<code>\tecky [...,...*=...,...]</code> * inherits: \setupperperiods
<code>\tenkalinka</code>
<code>\tenkelinky [...,...*=...,...]</code> * inherits: \nastavtenkelinky <small>OPT</small>
<code>\testandsplitstring ... \at ... \to ... \and ...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME
<code>\testcolumn [...] [...]</code> 1 NUMMER <small>OPT</small> 2 DIMENSION
<code>\testfeature {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 CONTENT
<code>\testfeatureonce {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 CONTENT
<code>\testpage [...] [...]</code> 1 NUMMER <small>OPT</small> 2 DIMENSION
<code>\testpageonly [...] [...]</code> 1 NUMMER <small>OPT</small> 2 DIMENSION

<pre> \testpagesync [...] [¹...] [²...] 1 NUMMER OPT 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \testtokens [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \tex {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \texdefinition {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \texsetup {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \TEXTBACKGROUND {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \textcitation [...,¹...,...] [...] 1 odkaz = REFERENCE alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \textcitation [¹...] [²...] 1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \textcitation [...,¹...,...] [...,²...,...] 1 odkaz = REFERENCE alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \textcite [...,¹...,...] [...] 1 odkaz = REFERENCE alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \textcite [¹...] [²...] 1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE </pre>

$\backslash\text{textcite}$ [\dots , \dots ¹ \dots , \dots] [\dots , \dots ² \dots , \dots] 1 odkaz = REFERENCE alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{textcontrolspace}$
$\backslash\text{textflowcollector}$ {...} * NAME
$\backslash\text{textmath}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{textminus}$
$\backslash\text{texnapovedy}$ [\dots] ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{texnote}$ [\dots , \dots ¹ \dots , \dots] {...} ² 1 inherits: \setupbtxnote 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{texormathchar}$ {...} * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{texormathchars}$ {...} * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{texovalinka}$ [\dots] ¹ {...} ² 1 vrsek nastred spolek OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{textplus}$
$\backslash\text{LABELtext}$ {...} * KEY instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
$\backslash\text{btxlabeltext}$ {...} * KEY
$\backslash\text{headtext}$ {...} * KEY
$\backslash\text{labeltext}$ {...} * KEY
$\backslash\text{mathlabeltext}$ {...} * KEY
$\backslash\text{operatortext}$ {...} * KEY

<pre>\prefixtext {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\suffixtext {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\taglabeltext {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\unittext {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\textvisiblespace</pre>
<pre>\thainumerals {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\thedatavalue {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\thefirstcharacter {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\thenormalizedbodyfontsize {...} * DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\theorientation {...} * normalni up down vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek NAME</pre>
<pre>\theremainingcharacters {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\thickspace</pre>
<pre>\thinspace</pre>
<pre>\thirddoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\thirddoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\thirddofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\thirddofthreearguments {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT</pre>

<code>\thirdofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\threedigitrounding {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\tibetannumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\tightlayer [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\tilde {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\tinyfont</code>
<code>\tlacitko [...¹...²...] {...} [...]</code> 1 inherits: \setup ^{OPT} button 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
<code>\tlacitkomenu [...¹...²...] {...} {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
<code>\tlacitkomenu [...¹...] [...²...³...] {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \nastavinterakcnimenu 3 TEXT 4 REFERENCE
<code>\BUTTON [...¹...²...] {...} [...]</code> 1 inherits: \set ^{OPT} upbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE instances: button
<code>\tlap {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\tloustkacary</code>
<code>\tochar {...}</code> * e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
<code>\tolinenote [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\topbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\topleftbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\toplinebox {...}</code> * CONTENT

\toprightbox {...} * CONTENT
\topskippedbox {...} * CONTENT
\tracecatcodetables
\tracedfontname {...} * FONT
\tracedpagestate
\traceoutputroutines
\tracepositions
\transparencycomponents {...} * COLOR
\transparent [...] {...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
\tref {...} {...} [...] 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
\triplebond
\truefilename {...} * FILE
\truefontname {...} * FONT
\ttraggedright
\tucne
\tucnekurzivni
\tucnesklonene
\tvrdamezera
\tvrdemezery
\twodigitrounding {...} * NUMMER
\tx
\txx

<p>\typebuffer [...¹,...] [...²,...] <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 BUFFER</p> <p>2 inherits: \nastavopis</p>
<p>\opisBUFFER [...[*],...] <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavopis</p>
<p>\opisBUFFER [...[*],...] <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavopis</p>
<p>\typedefinedbuffer [...¹] [...²,...] <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 BUFFER</p> <p>2 inherits: \nastavopis</p>
<p>\typeface</p>
<p>\typeinlinebuffer [...¹,...] [...²,...] <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 BUFFER</p> <p>2 inherits: \nastavtype</p>
<p>\typescriptone</p>
<p>\typescriptprefix {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\typescriptthree</p>
<p>\typescripttwo</p>
<p>\typesetbuffer [...¹] [...²,...] <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 * BUFFER</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure</p>
<p>\typesetbufferonly [...[*]] <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* * BUFFER</p>
<p>\typesetfile [...¹] [...²] [...³,...] <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME FILE</p> <p>2 FILE TEXT</p> <p>3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure</p>
<p>\uconvertnumber {...¹} {...²}</p> <p>1 inherits: \konvertujcislo</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p>
<p>\uedcatcodecommand \...¹ ...² {...³}</p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 CHARACTER NUMBER</p> <p>3 BEFEHL</p>
<p>\uchexnumber {...}</p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p>\uchexnumbers {...}</p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p>\ukazbarvu [...[*]] <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* COLOR</p>

<p>\ukazmrizku [...,*,...]</p> <p>* reset spodek vrsek^{OPT} zadny vse radky ramecek nonumber vpravo vlevo vnejsi uvnitr sloupce</p>
<p>\ukaznastaveni [...,*,...]</p> <p>* pt bp cm mm dd cc pc^{OPT}hd nc sp in</p>
<p>\ukazpaletu [...¹] [...²,...]</p> <p>1 NAME OPT</p> <p>2 horizontalne vertikalne cislo hodnota jmeno</p>
<p>\ukazpodpery</p>
<p>\ukazpostredizakladnihofontu [...,*,...]</p> <p>* inherits: \nastavzakladnifont</p>
<p>\ukazramecek [...¹,...] [...²,...]</p> <p>1 vrsek zahlavi text^{OPT}upati spodek^{OPT}</p> <p>2 levahrana levyokraj text pravyokraj pravahrana</p>
<p>\ukazsadasymbolu [...*]</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\ukazskupinubarev [...¹] [...²,...]</p> <p>1 NAME OPT</p> <p>2 horizontalne vertikalne cislo hodnota jmeno</p>
<p>\ukazupravu [...*]</p> <p>* zlom reset boxes^{OPT} vse hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty fontkern strut whatsit glyph simple simplehbox simplevbox simplevtop user math kurziva origin discretionary expansion radek mezera podlehloubky</p>
<p>\ukazvytisk [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...]</p> <p>1 inherits: \nastav^{OPT}velikostpapi^{OPT}</p> <p>2 inherits: \nastav^{OPT}velikostpapi^{OPT}</p> <p>3 inherits: \nastavvzhled</p>
<p>\ukazvzhled [...,*,...]</p> <p>* pt bp cm mm dd cc^{OPT}pc nd nc sp in NUMMER</p>
<p>\ukazzakladnifont [...,*,...]</p> <p>* inherits: \nastavzakladnifont</p>
<p>\umistikombinovanyseznam [...¹] [...²,...³,...]</p> <p>1 LISTE OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \nastavkombinovanyseznam</p>
<p>\umistiCOMBINEDLIST [...[*],...]</p> <p>* inherits: \nastavkombinovanyseznam^{OPT}</p> <p>instances: content</p>
<p>\umisticontent [...[*],...]</p> <p>* inherits: \nastavkombinovanyseznam^{OPT}</p>
<p>\umistilokalnipoznamkypodcarou [...[*],...]</p> <p>* inherits: \setupnote OPT</p>
<p>\umistinadsebe {...¹} {...²}</p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>

$\backslash\text{umistinamrizku}$ [\dots^1] [\dots^2] 1 normalni standardni ^{OPT} ano striktni tolerantni vrsek spodek obe široky prizpusobive prvni posledni vysoko jedna nizko zadny radek strut box min max nastred math math:radek math:pulradku math:-line math:-halflne NAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{umistinamrizku}$ [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2] 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{definegrids}$ ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{umistipodrovnici}$ [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2] 1 + - REFERENCE ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{umistipoznamkypodcarou}$ [$\dots, \dots^* \dots$] * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupnote}$ ^{OPT}
$\backslash\text{umistirejstrik}$ [\dots^1] [\dots, \dots^2, \dots] 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavrejstrik}$
$\backslash\text{umistiREGISTER}$ [$\dots, \dots^* \dots$] * inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavrejstrik}$ ^{OPT} instances: index
$\backslash\text{umistiindex}$ [$\dots, \dots^* \dots$] * inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavrejstrik}$
$\backslash\text{umistirovnici}$ [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2] 1 + - REFERENCE ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{umistiseznam}$ [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots, \dots^2, \dots] 1 LISTE ^{OPT} 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavseznam}$
$\backslash\text{umistivedlesebe}$ [\dots^1] [\dots^2] 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{umistizalozky}$ [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots] [\dots, \dots^3, \dots] 1 ABSCHNITT LISTE ^{OPT} ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 ABSCHNITT LISTE 3 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupbookmark}$
$\backslash\text{undefinevalue}$ [\dots^*] * NAME
$\backslash\text{undepthed}$ [\dots^*] * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{underset}$ [\dots^1] [\dots^2] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{undoassign}$ [\dots^1] [\dots^2] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{unexpandeddocumentvariable}$ [\dots^*] * KEY

<code>\unhhbox ¹... \with ²{...}</code> 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 BEFEHL
<code>\unihex {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\uniqueMPgraphic ¹{...} {...,²...,...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE <small>OPT</small>
<code>\uniqueMPpagegraphic ¹{...} {...,²...,...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE <small>OPT</small>
<code>\unprotect ... \protect</code>
<code>\unprotected [*]... \par</code> * CONTENT
<code>\unregisterhyphenationpattern [¹...] [²...]</code> 1 SPRACHE 2 TEXT <small>OPT</small>
<code>\unspaceafter \¹... ²{...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\unspaceargument ¹... \to ²...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\unspaced {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\unspacestring ¹... \to ²...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\unstackscripts</code>
<code>\untexargument ¹{...} \to ²...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\untexcommand ¹{...} \to ²...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\uppercased [*]{...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\uppercasestring ¹... \to ²...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\uppercasing</code>
<code>\upperlefthdoubleninequote</code>

<code>\upperlefthdoublesixquote</code>
<code>\upperleftsingleninequote</code>
<code>\upperleftsinglesixquote</code>
<code>\upperrighthdblenninequote</code>
<code>\upperrighthdoublesixquote</code>
<code>\upperrightsingleninequote</code>
<code>\upperrightsinglesixquote</code>
<code>\urcicharakteristikurejstriku [...]</code> $[...,\dots,\dots]$ 1 NAME OPT 2 language = implicitni DIN ₅₀₀₇₋₁ DIN ₅₀₀₇₋₂ Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE metoda = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc numberorder = cisla compress = ano ne vse kriterium = lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT
<code>\url [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\usealignparameter \dots</code> * CSNAME
<code>\useblankparameter \dots</code> * CSNAME
<code>\usebodyfont [...,*,...]</code> * inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
<code>\usebodyfontparameter \dots</code> * CSNAME
<code>\usebtxdataset [...]</code> $[...,\dots,\dots]$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 FILE 3 specification = NAME
<code>\usebtxdefinitions [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\usecitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\usecitation {...}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\usecolors [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\usecomponent [...]</code> * FILE

<code>\usedummycolorparameter {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\usedummystyleandcolor {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 KEY
<code>\usedummystyleparameter {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\useenvironment [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\useexternalrendering [...] [...] [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 FILE 4 auto embed
<code>\usefigurebase [...]</code> * reset FILE
<code>\usefile [...] [...] [...] [...] OPT</code> 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 TEXT
<code>\usegridparameter *...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\useindentingparameter *...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\useindentnextparameter *...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\useinterlinespaceparameter *...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\uselanguageparameter *...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\uselua module [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\uselua table *...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\useMPenvironmentbuffer [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\useMPgraphic {...} {..., ..., <u>2</u>..., ...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\useMPlibrary [...]</code> * FILE

<code>\useMPPrun {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\useMPvariables [...]¹ [...,²...]</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY
<code>\usemathstyleparameter *</code> * CSNAME
<code>\useproduct [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\useprofileparameter *</code> * CSNAME
<code>\useproject [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\userferenceparameter *</code> * CSNAME
<code>\userpagenumber</code>
<code>\usesetupsparameter *</code> * CSNAME
<code>\usestaticMPfigure [...,¹...²...]</code> 1 inherits: \setupscale ^{OPT} 2 NAME
<code>\usesubpath [...,*...]</code> * PATH
<code>\usetexmodule [...]¹ [...,²...]³ [...,³...]</code> 1 m p s x t ^{OPT} 2 FILE 3 KEY = VALUE
<code>\usetypescript [...]¹ [...]² [...]³</code> 1 serif sans mono ^{OPT} math handwriting ^{OPT} calligraphy casual vse 2 NAME fallback implicitni dtp simple 3 size jmeno
<code>\usetypescriptfile [...]</code> * reset FILE
<code>\usezipfile [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 FILE ^{OPT} 2 FILE
<code>\utfchar {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\utflower {...}</code> * TEXT

\utfupper {...} * TEXT
\utilityregisterlength
\uzijadresar [...,*,...] * PATH
\uzijbloky [..., ¹ ...] [..., ² ...] [..., ³ ...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 kriterium = text ABSCHNITT
\uzijexternidokument [... ¹] [... ²] [... ³] 1 NAME OPT 2 FILE 3 TEXT
\uzijexterniobraz [... ¹] [... ²] [... ³] [..., ⁴ ...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 FILE 3 NAME 4 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
\uzijexternizvuk [... ¹] [... ²] 1 NAME 2 FILE
\uzijJSscripts [... ¹] [..., ² ...] 1 FILE OPT 2 NAME
\uzijmodul [... ¹] [..., ² ...] [..., ³ ...,...] 1 m p s x t OPT OPT 2 FILE 3 KEY = VALUE
\uzijsymbol [...*] * FILE
\uzijURL [... ¹] [... ²] [... ³] [... ⁴] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 URL 3 FILE 4 TEXT
\uzijurl [... ¹] [... ²] [... ³] [... ⁴] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 URL 3 FILE 4 TEXT
\VerboseNumber {...} * NUMMER
\VSEDNIDEN {...} * NUMMER
\vboxreference [..., ¹ ...] {... ² } 1 REFERENCE 2 CONTENT

<code>\vec {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\velke ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\verbatim {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\verbatimstring {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\verbosenummer {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\verticalgrowingbar [...,.*,...]</code> * inherits: \setuppositionbar
<code>\verticalpositionbar [...,.*,...]</code> * inherits: \setuppositionbar
<code>\veryraggedcenter</code>
<code>\veryraggedleft</code>
<code>\veryraggedright</code>
<code>\verze [...]</code> * koncept soubor docasne finalni NAME
<code>\vglue ...</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\viewerlayer [¹...] {²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\vl [...]</code> * NUMMER
<code>\vlasovalinka</code>
<code>\vlevo ...</code> * \bgroup \egroup \letteropenbrace [] () < > / \lbrace \lbracket \lbrack \lparenthesis \lparent \lparen \langle \llangle \lVert \lvert \solidus \lfloor \lceil \lceil \ulcorner \llcorner \lmoustache \llbracket \lgroup \linterval \lointerval \llointerval \lrointerval \{ \[\[\[\[\[CHARACTER
<code>\vpackbox</code>
<code>\vpackedbox</code>
<code>\vphantom {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\vpos {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT

```
\vpravo ...
* \egroup \bgroup \letterclosebrace ] [ ) ( > < / |      || \rbrace \rbracket \rbracket \rparenthesis
  \rparent \rparen \rangle \rrangle \rVert \vert \solidus \rfloor \rceil \rceil \urcorner \lrcorner
  \rmoustache \rrbracket \rgroup \rinterval \rointerval \rointerval \rointerval \} \} \} \} \} CHARACTER
```

```
\vradku {...} [...]
```

1 TEXT OPT

2 REFERENCE

```
\vsedniden {...}
*   NUMBER
```

\vsmash {...}

* CONTENT

\vsmashbox ...
* CSNAME NUMMER

\vsmashed {...}

* CONTENT

```
\vspace [1] [2]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
```

```
\vspacing [...*,...]
```

```
* nastaveni stejOPTnastranka max sila enable zablokovat zadnabila zhustene zpet prekryv vzdy weak strong implicitni
pred mezi po fixne prizpusobive zadny male stredni velke radek pulradku quarterline rovnice byly vyska podlehloubky
standardni NUMBER*male NUMBER*stredni NUMBER*velke NUMBER*radek NUMBER*pulradku NUMBER*quarterline NUMBER*rovnice
NUMBER*byly NUMBER*vyska NUMBER*podlehloubky category:NUMBER order:NUMBER penalty:NUMBER DIMENSION NAME
```

```
\wyberbloky [...1,...] [...2,...] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 kriterium = text ABSCHNITT
```

```
\VYCET [...1,...] {...2} ...3 \par
1  REFERENCE OPT OPT
2  TEXT
3  CONTENT
```

```
\vyplnenytext [...1...] {...2} {...3}
1 inherits: \nastavvyplnovelinky
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\vyplnovelinky [...1...2...] {3...} {4...}
1 inherits: \nastavvyplnovelinky
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\vyplnovyradek [...,..*=..,..]
* inherits: \nastavvyplnoveradky
```

\vysoky {...}
* CONTENT

```
\HIGH {...}
* CONTENT
instances: unitshigh
```

<code>\unitshigh {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\WidthSpanningText {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
<code>\wdofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\widthhofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\widthspanningtext {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
<code>\withoutpt {...}</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\words {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\wordtonumber {...} {...}</code> 1 jedna dve tri ctyri pet 2 TEXT
<code>\writadatolist [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]^{OPT} [...,...³...,...]</code> 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \nastavseznam 3 KEY = VALUE
<code>\writestatus {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\XETEX</code>
<code>\XeTeX</code>
<code>\xdefconvertedargument \.¹ {...} {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\xmladdindex {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmلاfterdocumentsetup {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 SETUP 3 SETUP
<code>\xmلاftersetup {...} {...}</code> 1 SETUP 2 SETUP

\xmlall {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH
\xmlappenddocumentsetup {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 SETUP
\xmlappendsetup {...} * SETUP
\xmlapplyselectors {...} * NODE
\xmlatt {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME
\xmlattdef {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME 3 TEXT
\xmlattribute {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME
\xmlattributedef {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME 4 TEXT
\xmlbadinclusions {...} * NODE
\xmlbeforedocumentsetup {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 SETUP 3 SETUP
\xmlbeforesetup {...} {...} 1 SETUP 2 SETUP
\xmlcommand {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 XMLSETUP
\xmlconcat {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TEXT
\xmlconcatrange {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TEXT 4 FIRST 5 LAST

\xmlcontext {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH
\xmlcount {...} * NODE
\xmldefaulttotext {...} * NODE
\xmldirectives {...} * NODE
\xmldirectivesafter {...} * NODE
\xmldirectivesbefore {...} * NODE
\xmldisplayverbatim {...} * NODE
\xmldoif {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE
\xmldoifatt {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 TRUE
\xmldoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\xmldoifelseatt {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\xmldoifelseempty {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\xmldoifelseselfempty {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\xmldoifelsestext {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE 4 FALSE

\xmldoifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 CATEGORY 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\xmldoifnot {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE
\xmldoifnotatt {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 TRUE
\xmldoifnotselfempty {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 TRUE
\xmldoifnottext {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE
\xmldoifselfempty {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 TRUE
\xmldoiftext {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE
\xmlelement {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NUMMER
\xmlfilter {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH
\xmlfirst {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH
\xmlflush {...} * NODE
\xmlflushcontext {...} * NODE
\xmlflushdocumentsetups {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 SETUP
\xmlflushlinewise {...} * NODE
\xmlflushpure {...} * NODE

<code>\xmlflushspacewise {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlflushtext {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlchainatt {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 NAME
<code>\xmlchainattdef {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 NAME 3 TEXT
<code>\xmlchecknamespace {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 NAME
<code>\xmlinclude {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME
<code>\xmlinclusion {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlinclusions {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlinfo {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlinjector {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\xmlinlineprettyprint {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME
<code>\xmlinlineprettyprinttext {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME
<code>\xmlinlineverbatim {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlinstalldirective {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\xmllast {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH
<code>\xmllastatt</code>
<code>\xmllastmatch</code>

<code>\xmllastpar</code>
<code>\xmlloadbuffer {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 BUFFER 2 NAME 3 XMLSETUP
<code>\xmlloaddata {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 XMLSETUP
<code>\xmlloaddirectives {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\xmlloadfile {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP
<code>\xmlloadonly {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP
<code>\xmlmain {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\xmlmapvalue {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CATEGORY 2 NAME 3 TEXT
<code>\xmlname {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlnamespace {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlnonspace {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH
<code>\xmlpar {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 NAME
<code>\xmlparam {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME
<code>\xmlpath {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlpos {...}</code> * NODE

`\xmlposition {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 NUMMER

`\xmlprependdocumentsetup {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 SETUP

`\xmlprependsetup {...}`

* SETUP

`\xmlprettyprint {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME

`\xmlprettyprinttext {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME

`\xmlprocessbuffer {...} {...} {...}`

1 BUFFER
2 NAME
3 XMLSETUP

`\xmlprocessdata {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 XMLSETUP

`\xmlprocessfile {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 FILE
3 XMLSETUP

`\xmlpure {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH

`\xmlraw {...}`

* NODE

`\xmlrefatt {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 NAME

`\xmlregistereddokumentsetups {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 SETUP

`\xmlregisteredsetups`

`\xmlregisterns {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 URL

`\xmlremapname {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 NAME
4 NAME

\xmlremapnamespace {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 NAME
3 NAME

\xmlremovedocumentsetup {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 SETUP

\xmlremovesetup {...}

* SETUP

\xmlresetdocumentsetups {...}

* NAME

\xmlresetinjectors

\xmlresetsetups {...}

* NAME

\xmlsave {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 FILE

\xmlsetatt {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 NAME
3 TEXT

\xmlsetAttribute {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 NAME
4 TEXT

\xmlsetentity {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TEXT

\xmlsetfunction {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 LUAFUNCTION

\xmlsetinjectors [...,*...]

* NAME

\xmlsetpar {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 NAME
3 TEXT

\xmlsetparam {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 NAME
4 TEXT

\xmlsetsetup {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 LPATH
3 SETUP

<pre> \xmlsetup {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 SETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlshow {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlsnippet {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \xmlstrip {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH </pre>
<pre> \xmlstriptnolines {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH </pre>
<pre> \xmlstripped {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH </pre>
<pre> \xmlstrippednolines {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH </pre>
<pre> \xmltag {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmltexentity {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \xmltext {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH </pre>
<pre> \xmltobuffer {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 BUFFER </pre>
<pre> \xmltobufferverbose {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 BUFFER </pre>
<pre> \xmltofile {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 FILE </pre>
<pre> \xmlvalue {...} {...} {...} 1 CATEGORY 2 NAME 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \xmlverbatim {...} * NODE </pre>

\splitstring \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\xypos {...} * NAME
\Znak {...} * NUMMER
\Znaky {...} * NUMMER
\zadnamezera
\zadnehorniadolniradky
\zadnezahlaviaupati
\zachovejbloky [... ¹ ,...] [... ² ,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME
\zalozka [... ¹] {... ² } 1 ABSCHNITT LISTE 2 TEXT
\zapisdoseznamu [... ¹] [... ² ,... ² ,...] {... ³ } {... ⁴ } 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \nastavseznam 3 NUMMER 4 TEXT
\zapismeziseznam [... ¹] [... ² ,... ² ,...] {... ³ } 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \nastavseznam 3 BEFEHL
\zaramovani [... ¹ ,... ¹ ,...] {... ² } 1 inherits: \nastavoramovani 2 CONTENT
\zarovnanonastred {...} * CONTENT
\zarovnanovlevo {...} * CONTENT
\zarovnanovpravo {...} * CONTENT
\zasobnikpoli [... ¹] [... ² ,...] [... ³ ,... ³ ,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory
\zeronumberconversion {...} * NUMMER

*	BUFFER	OPT
---	--------	-----

\ziskatBUFFER

9				
1	BESCHRIEUNG	OPT		OPT

1 BESCHRIFTUNG

2 stranka NAME NUMMER

```
3 prvni:posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck
next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
```

1 CONTENT

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

```
instances: xfrac xxfrac frac sfrac dfrac binom dbinom tbinom
```

1 CONTENT

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

1 CONTENT

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

1 CONTENT

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

1 CONTENT

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

1 CONTENT

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

1 CONTENT

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

1 CONTENT

1	CONTENT
2	CONTENT

1 CONTENT

1	CONTENT
2	CONTENT

1 POSITION

1 POSITION
2 POSITION

2	POSITION
3	REFERENCE
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95
96	96
97	97
98	98
99	99
100	100

* NUMMER

* NUMMER

```
\zpracujbloky [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]  
1  NAME  
2  NAME  
3  kriterium = text ABSCHNITT
```

```
\zrcadlit {...}  
*  CONTENT
```

```
\zref [...]  
*  REFERENCE
```

```
\zvysit \*..  
*  CSNAME
```

```
\zvysit (...,*...)  
*  CSNAME NUMBER
```




PRAGMA ADE
Ridderstraat 27
8061GH Hasselt NL
www.pragma-ade.com